CRAIG PAEPRER Chairman

ANTHONY GIANNICO Vice Chairman

BOARD MEMBERS
KIM KUGLER
RAYMOND COTE
ROBERT FRENKEL
MARK PORCELLI
VICTORIA CAUSA

TOWN OF CARMEL PLANNING BOARD



60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel. (845) 628-1500 – Ext.190 www.ci.carmel.ny.us MICHAEL CARNAZZA

Director of Code

Enforcement

RICHARD FRANZETTI, P.E.

Town Engineer

PATRICK CLEARY, AICP,CEP, PP, LEED AP Town Planner

PLANNING BOARD AGENDA JANUARY 27, 2021 – 7:00 P.M.

TAX MAP # PUB. HEARING MAP DATE COMMENTS

PUBLIC HEARING

1. DP 53, LLC (Spins Bowl) – 23 Old Route 6 55.7-1-1 1/27/21 12/2/20 Open Public Hearing & Resolution

SITE PLAN

House of Prayer & Worship – 365 Hill Street
 64.6-1-14
 1/18/21 Site Plan
 Fairhaven at Baldwin Place – Baldwin Place Rd
 86.6-1-4
 1/14/21 Site Plan

SUBDIVISION

4. Fairhaven at Baldwin Place – Baldwin Place Rd 86.6-1-4 1/14/21 Sketch Plan

MISCELLANEOUS

5. Minutes - 01/14/21



January 19, 2021

Craig Paeprer Chairman & Members of the Planning Board Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

RE: House of Prayer and Worship 365 Hill Street Mahopac, NY 10541 TM #: 64.06-1-14

Dear Mr. Paeprer and Members of the Board,

The following is in regard to the Building Inspector's memo dated January 11, 2021.

- 1. All variances are noted.
- 2. The parking requirements were based on one parking space for every three seats.
- 3. The posted occupancy for the church will be 51.

The following is in regard to the town Engineers memo dated January 8, 2021.

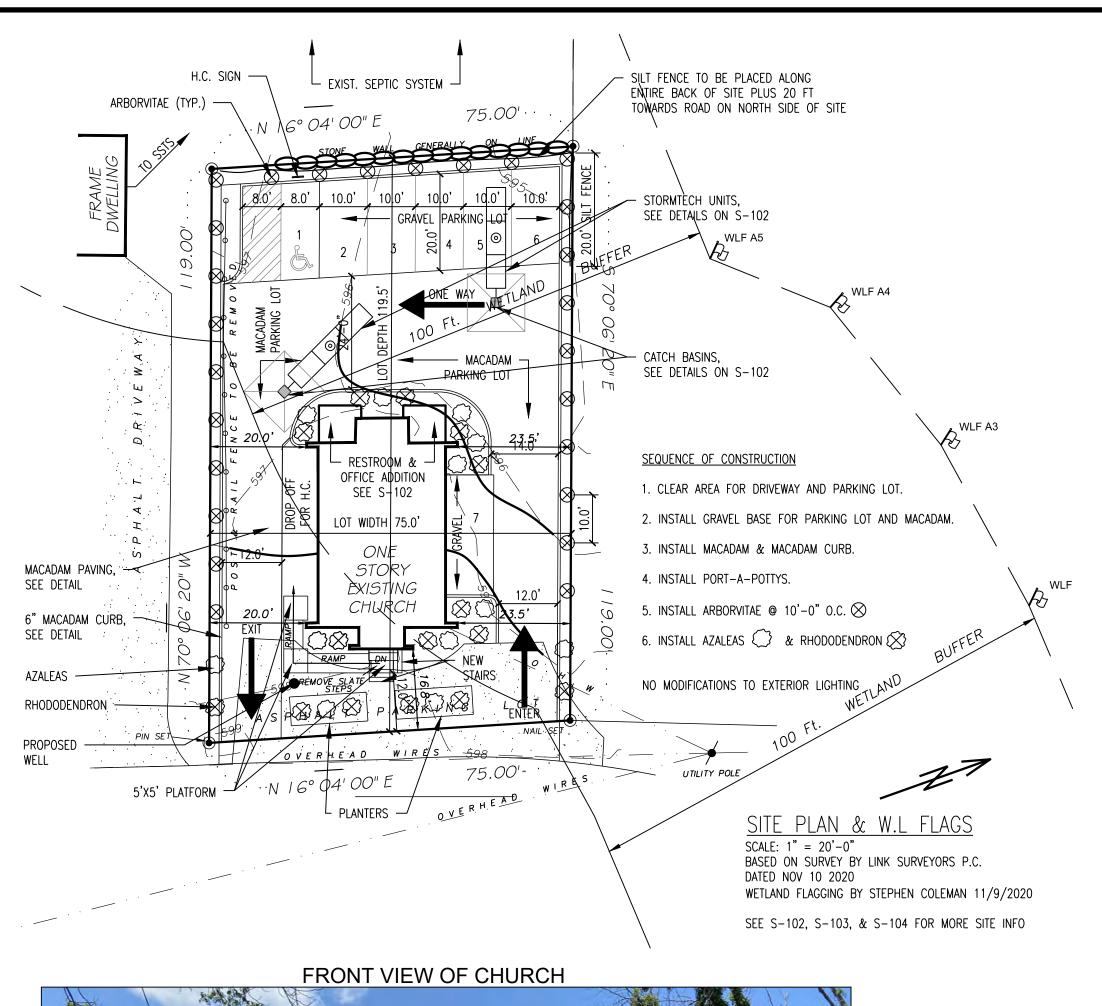
- All referrals to other agencies have been sent.
- The area of disturbance was reduced due to the fact that, except for the handicap parking space, all of the other six parking spaces will not be paved.
- 3. We are awaiting approval from the PCDOH for the well.
- 4. A legend has been provided.
- 5. The depth to ground water is 5 FT.
- 6. The storm-tech units will be rated for H-20 loading.
- 7. Plantings will be installed as per approval from the Wetlands Inspector and in conformance with section 142 of the Carmel Town Code.
- 8. The asphalt detail has been revised.
- The pota-a-potty units have been eliminated and two bathrooms are shown on the floor plan. The water will be supplied by the well and the waste will be picked up by Evans Septic on an as needed basis.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

Joel Greenberg, AIA, NACRB





PROPERTIES WITHIN 500 FT

53.18-1-5 64.6-1-48 64.6-1-49 Bruce L Daul Matthew J Fallon Frank Servedio 145 Mexico Ln 16 Stocum Ave 350 Hill St Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541 64.6-1-11 64.6-1-12 64.6-1-13 Patrick Higgins Federico Perruzza Mark D Hanson 353 Hill St 359 Hill St 363 Hill St Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541 64.6-1-14 64.6-1-14 53.18-1-12 Mt Hope United Methodist Churc Mt Hope United Methodist Churc Joseph Perillo 3 Grove St 38 Stonewall Farms Rd 70-1101 New Paltz, NY 12561 Mahopac, NY 10541 PO BOX 381 Mahopac Falls, NY 10542 64.6-1-15 64.6-1-6 64.6-1-7 Bruce L Daul Finbar T Looby Jr Finbar Looby 145 Mexico Ln 485 Bullet Hole Rd 489 Bullet Hole Rd Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541 Mahopac, NY 10541

64.6-1-9

John E Dowling

495 Bullet Hole Rd

Mahopac Falls, NY 10542

Town of Carmel Zoning Requirements

Basic Data:

Owner: House of Prayer and Worship (Pastor Edgar Evans)

64.6-1-8

Thomas Brophy

493 Bullet Hole Rd

Mahopac, NY 10541

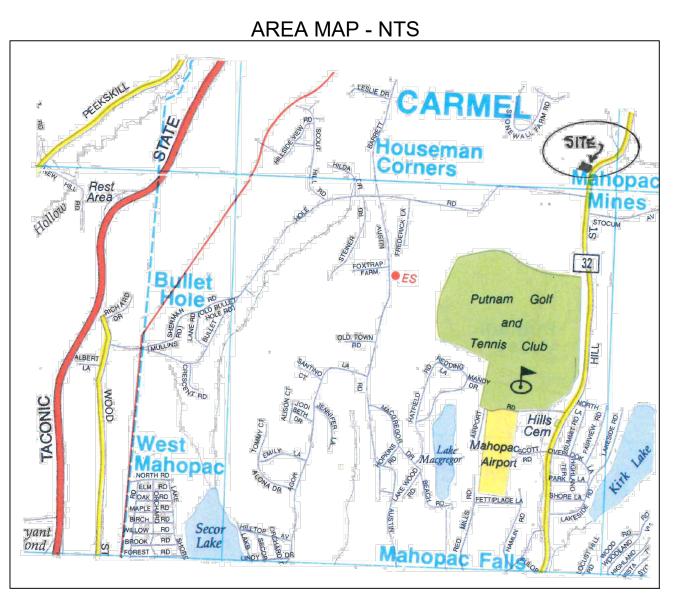
Address: 365 Hill Street, Mahopac, NY 10541

T.M. #: 64.6-1-14

Zoning District: R-120 **Proposed Use:** Existing Methodist Church, Proposed House of Prayer and Worship Church

Bulk Regulations:	Required/Allowable:	Existing/Proposed:	Variance Required:
Lot Area:	120,000 SF	8,905 SF	111,095 SF
Lot Width:	200 LF	74 LF	126 FT
Lot Depth:	200 LF	118 LF	82 FT
Parking:	1 Per 3 Seats	51 Seats /3 = 17	10 Parking Spaces
		(7 PS Provided)	
Front Yard:	25 FT	11.0 FT	14 FT
Side Yard: North	10 FT	23.5 FT	NONE
Side Yard:	10 FT	20 FT	NONE
Rear Yard:	15 FT	48 FT	NONE
Area of Disturbance:	N/A	0 FT Exist. / 4,367 SF	NONE
Parking surface	Macadam	Macadam & Gravel	YES





Architectural ISIONS PLLC

2 MUSCOOT ROAD NORTH MAHOPAC NY, 10541

P: 845-628-6613 F: 845-628-2807

PROJECT: HOUSE OF PRAYER & WORSHIP

64.6-1-10

William J Bishop

501 Bullet Hole Rd

Mahopac, NY 10541

PASTOR EDGAR EVANS PROJECT ADDRESS 365 HILL STREET MAHOPAC, NY 10541

MAILING ADDRESS 107 CLARKSON ROAD CARMEL, NY 10512

SITE PLAN

TAX MAP NO. 64.06-1-14

ISSUANCE	DATE
FOR REVIEW	11/2/2020
FOR REVIEW	11/16/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/3/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/7/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/14/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/31/2020
FOR REVIEW	1/18/2021

SCALE AS NOTED DRAWN BY/CHKD BY MCK/- /JLG PROJECT NO. 07-20-070

S-100

IT IS A VIOLATION OF STATE LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED ARCHITECT, TO ALTER AN ITEM ON THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS IN ANY WAY. PER STATE LAW, IF AN ITEM BEARING THE SEAL OF AN ARCHITECT SHALL AFFIX TO HIS/HER ITEM THE SEAL AND THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY HIS/HER SIGNATURE AND THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION, THIS ARCHITECT DENIES ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALTERATIONS OF THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS, BY OTHERS AND EXPRESSLY DENIES PERMISSION TO OTHERS TO ALTER THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS.

FRONT LEFT VIEW OF CHURCH (SOUTH)



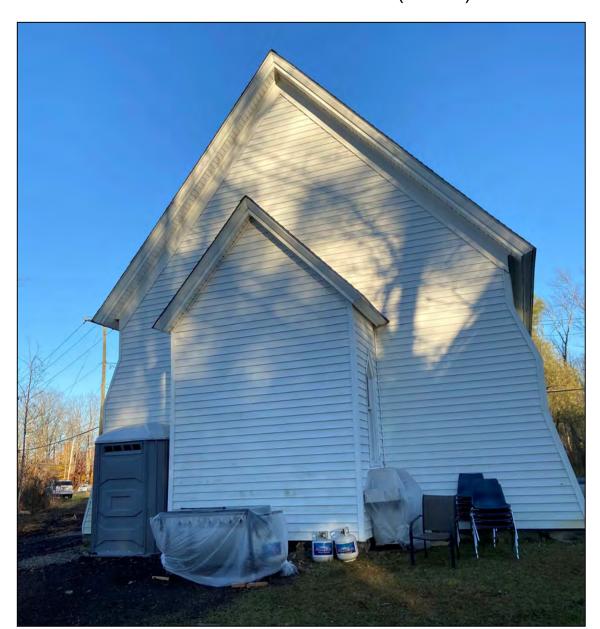
LEFT VIEW OF CHURCH (SOUTH)



RIGHT VIEW OF CHURCH (NORTH)



REAR VIEW OF CHURCH (WEST)



ISIONS PLLC

2 MUSCOOT ROAD NORTH MAHOPAC NY, 10541 JOEL.GREENBERG@ARCH-VISIONS.COM

PROJECT: HOUSE OF PRAYER & WORSHIP

PASTOR EDGAR EVANS PROJECT ADDRESS 365 HILL STREET MAILING ADDRESS 107 CLARKSON ROAD CARMEL, NY 10512

MAHOPAC, NY 10541 TAX MAP NO. 64.06-1-14

SITE PHOTOS

FOR REVIEW

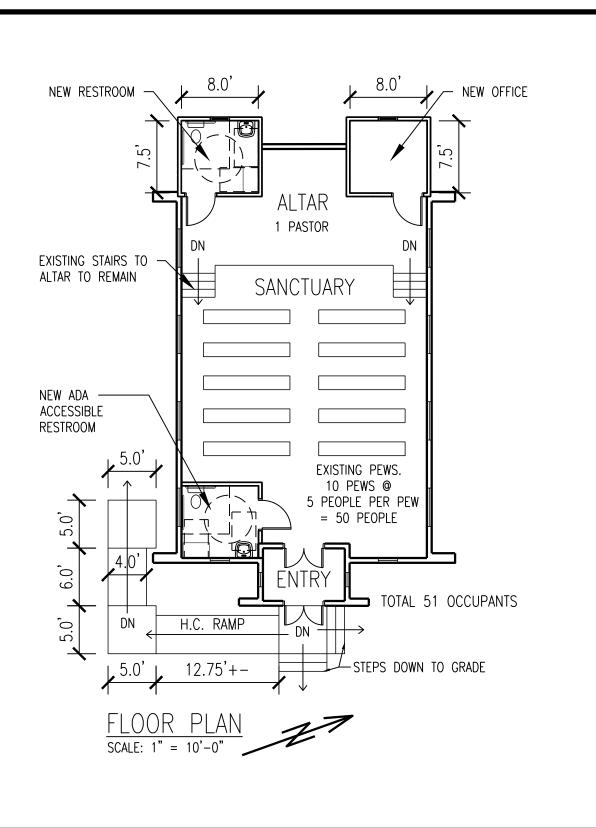
SCALE AS NOTED

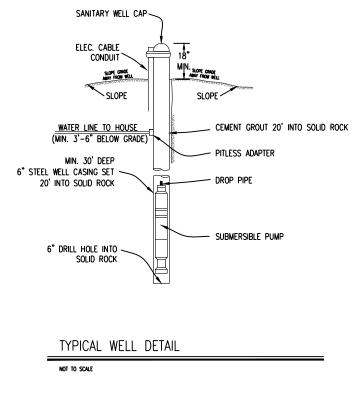
DRAWN BY/CHKD BY MCK/- /JLG PROJECT NO. 07-20-070

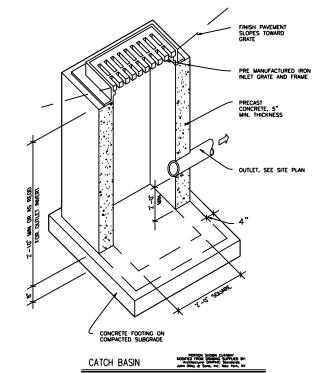
S-101

IT IS A VIOLATION OF STATE LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED ARCHITECT, TO ALTERAN ITEM ON THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS IN ANY WAY. PER STATE LAW, IF AN ITEM BEARING THE SEAL AND THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY HIS/HER SIGNATURE AND THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERIAN OF THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS.

ALTERATION. THIS ARCHITECT DENIES ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALTERATIONS OF THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS.







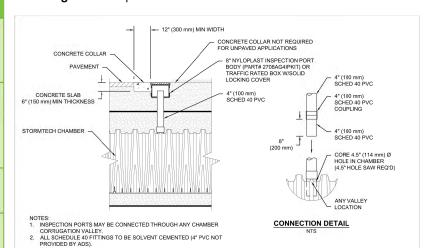
STORMTECH UNITS NOTES-

1 H-20 LOADING

 Table 1- Acceptable Fill Materials
 2 DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 5 FEET

Material Location	Description	AASHTO M43 Designation ¹	Compaction/Density Requirement
① Final Fill: Fill Material for layer 'D' starts from the top of the 'C' layer to the bottom of flexible pavement or unpaved finished grade above. Note that the pavement subbase may be part of the 'D' layer.	Any soil/rock materials, native soils or per engineer's plans. Check plans for pavement subgrade requirements.	NA	Prepare per site design engineer's plans. Paved installations may have stringent material and preparation requirements.
© Initial Fill: Fill Material for layer 'C' starts from the top of the embedment stone ('B' layer) to 18" (450 mm) above the top of the chamber. Note that pavement subbase may be part of the 'C' layer.	Granular well-graded soil/ aggregate mixtures, <35% fines or processed aggregate. Most pavement subbase materials can be used in lieu of this layer.	AASHTO M45 A-1, A-2-4, A-3 or AASHTO M431 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	Begin compaction after min. 12" (300 mm) of material over the chambers is reached. Compact additional layers in 6" (150 mm) max. lifts to a min. 95% Proctor density for well-graded material and 95% relative density for processed aggregate materials. Roller gross vehicle weight not to exceed 12,000 lbs (53 kN). Dynamic force not to exceed 20,000 lbs (89 kN)
B Embedment Stone: Embedment Stone surrounding chambers from the foundation stone to the 'C' layer above.	Clean, crushed, angular stone	AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	No compaction required.
A Foundation Stone: Foundation Stone below the chambers from the subgrade up to the foot (bottom) of the chamber.	Clean, crushed, angular stone,	AASHTO M43¹ 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	Place and compact in 6" (150 mm) lifts using two full coverages with a vibratory compactor. ^{2,3}

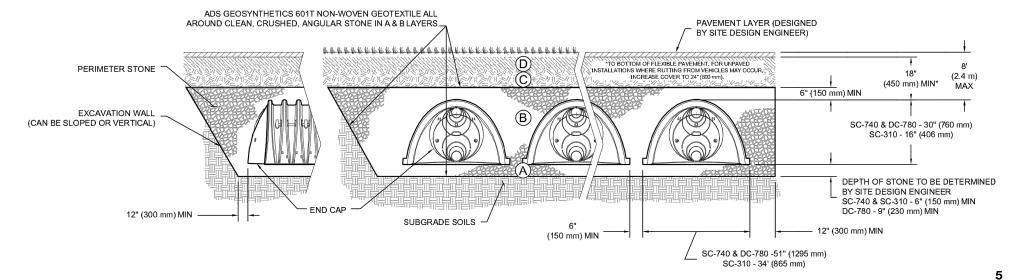
Figure 1- Inspection Port Detail

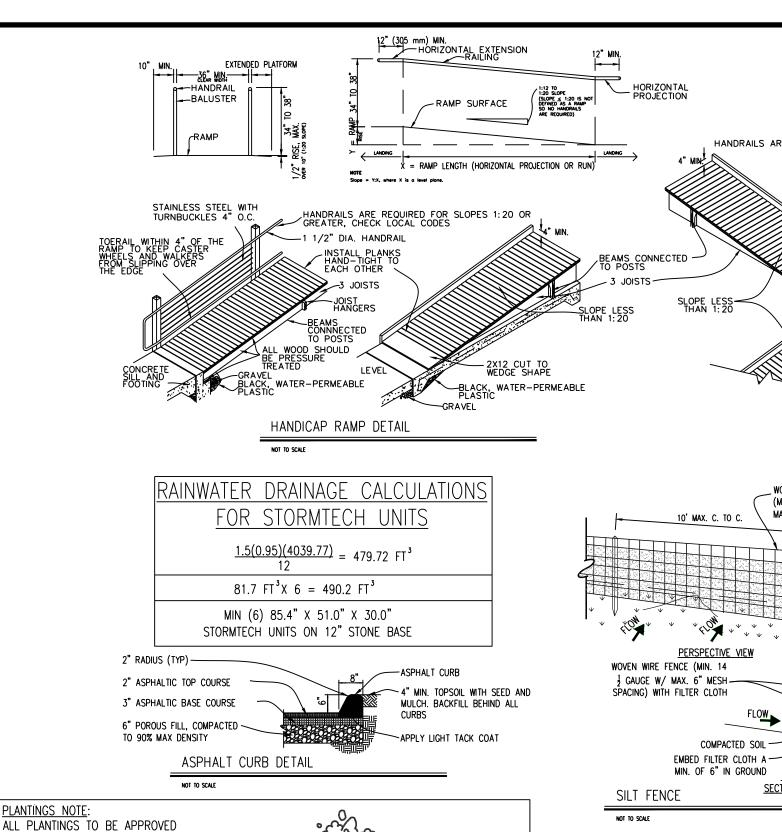


PLEASE NOTE:

- 1. The listed AASHTO designations are for gradations only. The stone must also be clean, crushed, angular. For example, a specification for #4 stone would state: "clean, crushed, angular no. 4 (AASHTO M43) stone".
- 2. StormTech compaction requirements are met for 'A' location materials when placed and compacted in 6" (150 mm) (max) lifts using two full coverages with a vibratory compactor.
- 3. Where infiltration surfaces may be comprised by compaction, for standard installations and standard design load conditions, a flat surface may be achieved by raking or dragging without compaction equipment. For special load designs, contact StormTech for compaction requirements.

Figure 2 - Fill Material Locations





CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

- WOVEN WIRE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
- FILTER CLOTH TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
- WOVEN WIRE, 6 MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
 WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY
 SHALL BE OVER-LAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH
 SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFI 100X, STABILINKA T140N, OR
- APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
 4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENVIROFENCE, OR APPROVED
- MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

SHRUB DETAIL

BACKFILL WITH

SPECIFIED PLANTING MIX WATER AND TAMP TO REMOVE AIR POCKETS

BY THE WETLANDS INSPECTOR IN

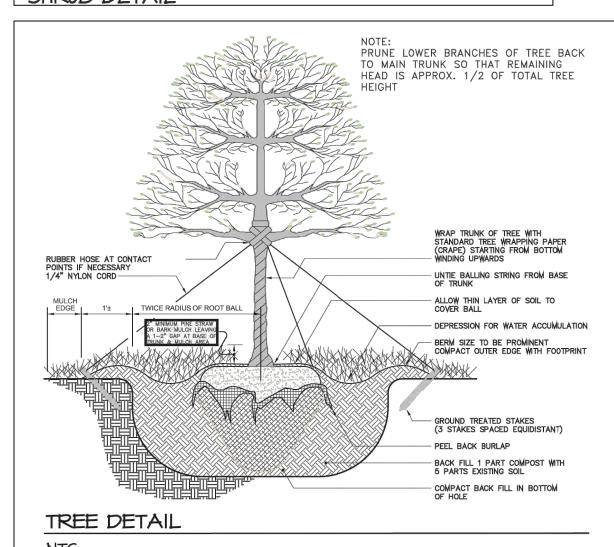
ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 142

OF THE TOWN OF CARMEL CODE

MAINTAIN SAUCER ON LOWER-

SIDES OF PLANT TO RETAIN WATER

3" MULCH .



ARCHITECTURAL ISIONS PLLC

2 MUSCOOT ROAD NORTH MAHOPAC NY, 10541 JOEL.GREENBERG@ARCH-VISIONS.COM P: 845-628-6613 F: 845-628-2807

HANDRAILS ARE REQUIRED FOR SLOPES 1:20 OR GREATER, CHECK LOCAL CODES

WOVEN WIRE FENCE

(MIN. 14 GAUGE W/

SECTION VIEW

MAX. 6" MESH SPACING

1 1/2" DIA. HANDRAIL

36" MIN LENGTH FENCE

POST DRIVEN MIN 16"

HEIGHT OF FILTER

-36" MIN. FENCE POST

-UNDISTURBED GROUND

INTO GROUND

PROJECT:

HOUSE OF PRAYER & WORSHIP PASTOR EDGAR EVANS

PROJECT ADDRESS
365 HILL STREET
MAHOPAC, NY 10541

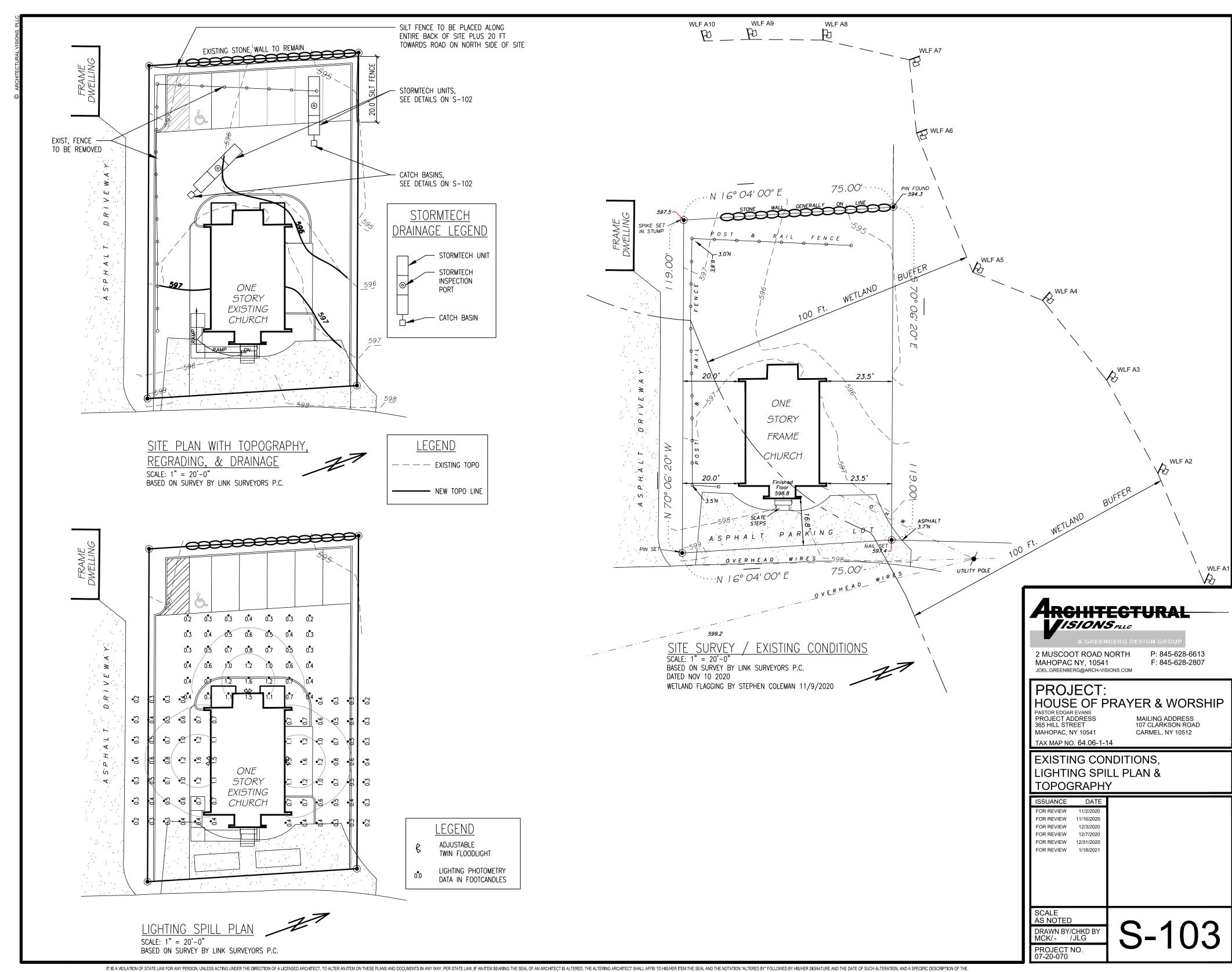
DETAILS

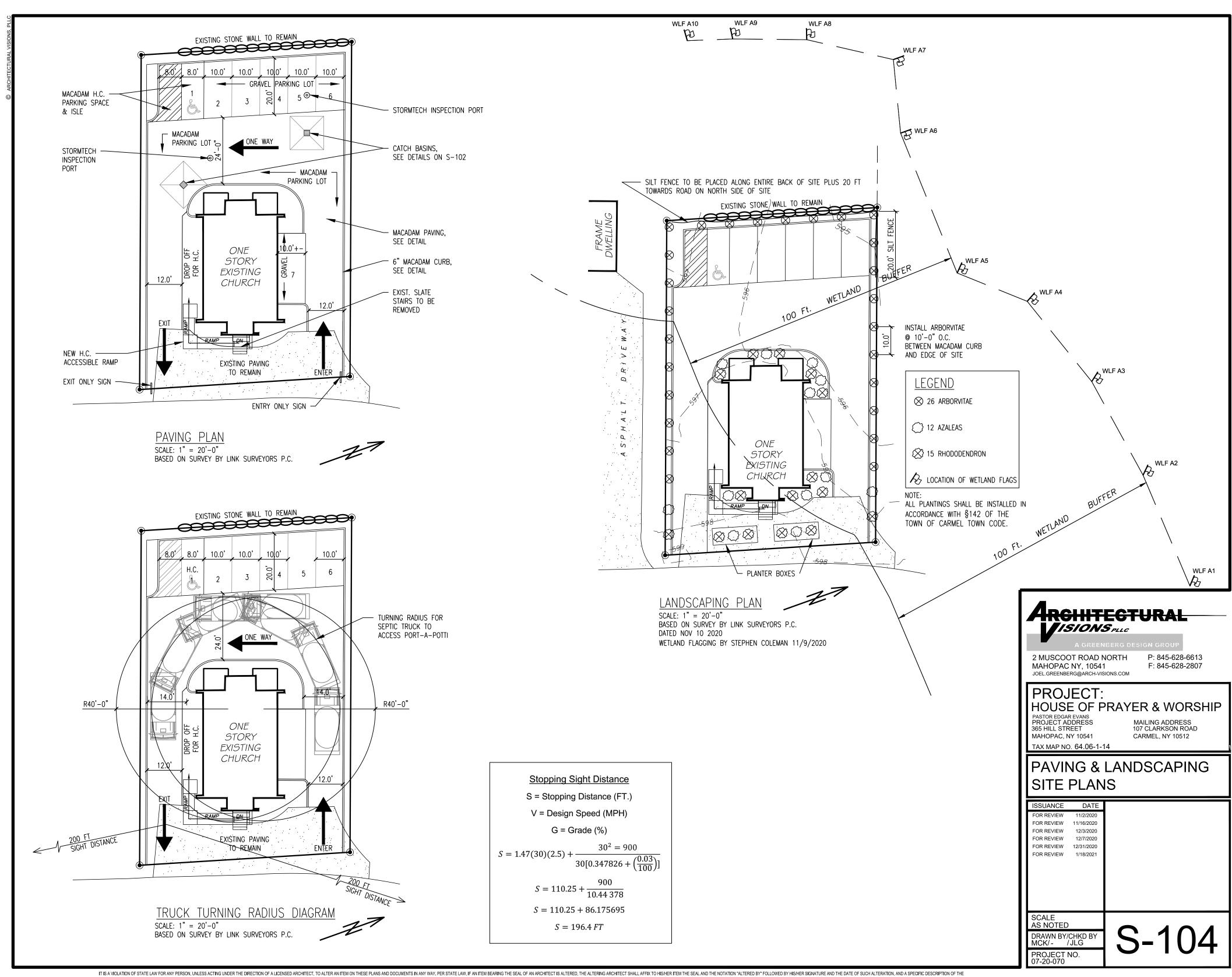
PROJECT NO. 07-20-070

TAX MAP NO. 64.06-1-14

ISSUANCE	DATE
FOR REVIEW	11/2/2020
FOR REVIEW	11/16/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/3/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/7/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/14/2020
FOR REVIEW	12/31/2020
FOR REVIEW	1/18/2021
SCALE	
AS NOTED)
DRAWN BY	
MCK/-	/JLG
DRO IECT	NO

IT IS A VIOLATION OF STATE LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED ARCHITECT, TO ALTER AN ITEM ON THESE PLANS AND DOCUMENTS IN ANY WAY, PER STATE LAW, IF AN ITEM BEARING THE SEAL AND THE NOTATION "ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERING AND DOCUMENTS BY OTHERS AND DOCUMENTS BY OTHERS AND DOCUMENTS BY OTHERS AND DOCUMENTS BY OTHERS AND DOCUMENTS.









ARCHITECTURAL VISIONS PLLC

2 MUSCOOT ROAD NORTH MAHOPAC NY, 10541 JOEL.GREENBERG@ARCH-VISIONS.COM

P: 845-628-6613 F: 845-628-2807

PROJECT:
HOUSE OF PRAYER & WORSHIP
PASTOR EDGAR EVANS
PROJECT ADDRESS
365 HILL STREET
MAILING ADDRESS
365 HILL STREET

MAHOPAC, NY 10541 TAX MAP NO. 64.06-1-14 MAILING ADDRESS 107 CLARKSON ROAD CARMEL, NY 10512

RENDERINGS

I	ISSUANCE	DA
ľ	FOR REVIEW	12/31/20
ı	FOR REVIEW	1/18/20
ı		

SCALE AS NOTED

DRAWN BY/CHKD BY MCK/- /JLG PROJECT NO. 07-20-070



January 18, 2021

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: Fairhaven at Baldwin Place
Baldwin Place Road and Route 6
Town of Carmel
TM# 86.6-1-4

Dear Chairman Paeprer and Members of the Board:

Please find enclosed the following plans and documents in support of an application for site plan / subdivision approval for the above referenced project:

- Two (2) drawing Sketch Subdivision Plan, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- Eleven (11) drawing Site Plan Set, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- Zoning Analysis, dated January 14, 2021.
- Operational Summary, dated January 14, 2021.
- Six (6) drawing Architectural Drawing Set, prepared by Reform Architecture, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- SEQR Full EAF, revised January 14, 2021. (11 copies)
- Letter regarding parking from Philip J. Grealy, PhD, PE from Maser Consulting, dated January 12, 2021.

Following our discussion with the Planning Board at the December meeting, and follow up discussions with the Town's consultants, the plans have been revised to address the concerns that have been raised. The applicant's main priority remains to satisfy the outstanding concerns to the degree that a referral to the Zoning Board of Appeals would be acceptable to the Board.

With regard to comments from Director of Code Enforcement, Michael Carnazza regarding the proposed subdivision, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

- The lot width and depth dimensions have been shown on the plat. The proposed property lines have also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
- 2) Based on the provided lot depth and width, no variance would be necessary.

With regard to comments from Director of Code Enforcement, Michael Carnazza regarding the site plan, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

1) The description of the project is accurate.

3 Garrett Place, Carmel, New York 10512 (845) 225-9690 Fax (845) 225-9717 www.insite-eng.com

- Baldwin Place Road and Route 6, Town of Carmel, NY
 - Supportive Housing is further described in the attached Operational Summary.
 - 3) The lot width and depth dimensions have been shown on the Overall Plan. The proposed property lines have also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
 - 4) Floor Plans and Elevations have been provided.
 - 5) A summary of recreation space has been outlined in a table on drawing SP-1.1.
 - 6) Fire suppression will be included in the building design and construction.
 - 7) There is a county bus route on Route 6 and on Baldwin Place Road.
 - 8) There are retail/service businesses within 600' of the site. The smallest one-bedroom units are 652 SF, and the largest two-bedroom units are 968 SF.
 - 9) With regard to the variances required, we agree that a variance is required related to the age restriction on the Senior Housing ordinance, and on the number of required parking spaces. However, the building will be served by community water and sewer, in the form of a system of drilled wells (community public water supply) and a septic system (community subsurface sewage treatment system), respectively.

With regard to comments from Town Engineer, Richard Franzetti, regarding the subdivision, dated December 11, 2020, we offer the following responses:

- The list of required referrals is acknowledged.
- The list of required permits is acknowledged.
- 3) The wetland delineation was completed by Tim Miller Associates.
- 4) A SWPPP will be provided with a future submission.
- The recommendation of a traffic study is acknowledged and will be addressed with a future submission.
- 6) The requirement of performance bonds and engineering fees for improvements in the public right of way is acknowledged.
- The plan as currently proposed offers significant private open space, some of which is included in the Recreation Area Summary on drawing SP-1.1.
- 8) The requirement of performance bonds and maintenance agreements for stormwater facilities is acknowledged and will be addressed at a future date.
- The Full EAF has been resubmitted and revised as requested.
 - a. NYCDEP permitting has been added to the permit list on page 2.
 - b. The proposed action does not meet the threshold provided in the Full EAF Workbook as a "substantial increase." However, more detail on anticipated traffic associated with the proposed use will be provided once it is established that the use is permittable.

- There will be no petroleum stored on site. It is contemplated that the building would be serviced by natural gas from the local utility.
- d. The answer to E.1.e has been revised to yes.

With regard to comments from Town Engineer, Richard Franzetti, regarding the site plan, dated December 11, 2020, we offer the following responses:

General Comments:

- 1) The list of required referrals is acknowledged.
- 2) The list of required permits is acknowledged.
- The wetland delineation was completed by Tim Miller Associates.
- 4) A SWPPP will be provided with a future submission.
- 5) The request for a traffic study with regard to the proposed pedestrian bridge over Route US-6 is acknowledged and will be considered with future submissions. The required reviews of said traffic study by NYSDOT and PCDHF is noted.
- The requirement of a Stormwater Maintenance Agreement and maintenance guarantee is acknowledged.
- The requirement for bonds and fees associated with work in the public right of way is acknowledged.

Detailed Comments:

- The Full EAF has been resubmitted, revised as requested.
 - a. NYCDEP permitting has been added to the permit list on page 2.
 - b. The proposed action does not meet the threshold provided in the Full EAF Workbook as a "substantial increase." However, more detail on anticipated traffic associated with the proposed use will be provided once it is established that the use is permittable.
 - c. There will be no petroleum stored on site. It is contemplated that the building would be serviced by natural gas from the local utility.
 - The answer to E.1.e has been revised to yes.
- 2) Overall Plan OP-1

The grades where the proposed driveway meets Baldwin Place Road have been modified and the proposed sight distances have been shown on drawings SP-1.1 and SP-2.1.

- Vehicle Maneuvers will be shown with a future submission.
- b. Turning radii for proposed vehicle maneuvers will be shown with a future submission.
- c. The slopes in the first 20' of the driveway are approximately 2% and the maximum slope it 8%. These values are within limits establish for a Town road per Town code.

- 3) Layout and Landscape Plan SP-1.1 & SP-1.2
 - A note has been added to drawing SP-1 that all plantings shall be verified by the Town of Carmel Wetland Inspector.
 - b. A note has been added to the Planting Notes on drawing D-1 that plantings will be installed to the standards laid out in §142 of the Town of Carmel Code.
 - c. A woodchip foot path detail has been added to drawing D-1.
 - d. Stormwater improvements for the future road extension will be considered as the design progresses.
 - Slopes and material decisions for the walkways will be addressed with a future submission.
- 4) Grading and Utilities Plan SP-2.1 & SP-2.2
 - Rim and invert elevations for drainage structures will be provided with a future submission.
 - Hydraulic calculations and pipe sizing will be provided with a future submission.
 - c. The elevations in the stormwater basins have been reviewed and revised as needed.
 - d. Electric service information will be provided with a future submission. The community water and wastewater services will be handled by drilled wells and a septic system respectively, and more detail on these systems will be provided with a future submission.
 - Additional detail on the community septic system will be provided with a future submission.
 - f. There are no proposed retaining walls at this time. The top and bottom of wall elevations have been removed from the legend.
 - g. There are no proposed retaining walls at this time.
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan SP-3.1 & SP-3.2
 - Rim and invert elevations for drainage structures will be provided with a future submission.
 - b. A SWPPP report and details will be provided with a future submission.
- 6) Site Details- D-1 & D-2
 - A note has been added to the guiderail, concrete sidewalk, and curb details that they
 must meet the criteria in §128 of the Town Code.
 - The asphalt detail has been revised as requested.
 - c. The main access drive from Baldwin Place Road to the Lot 1 driveway may be offered as a Town road in the future. Therefore, this main access drive has been designed to Town road standards and the suggested standard has been added to the detail drawing.

d. The material for the pipe end section has been added to the detail.

With regard to comments from Town Planner, Patrick Cleary, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

Subdivision Review Comments

- 1) Per discussions with the Board's consultants the configuration of Lot 1 has been revised.
- 2) The Lot 1 frontage on Baldwin Place Road is not utilized for access as it is not feasible given the steep grade coming off of Baldwin Place Road. Further development of the project site in the future is a possibility, and the applicant believes that the proposed driveway entrance, across from Grand Meadow Drive, is the ideal location to access the site. The proposed driveway would service proposed Lot 1, as well as any future development within proposed Lot 2.
- The zoning table as applied to the C/BP zone is accurate. The configuration of Lot 1 has been revised and an updated lot depth, width, and rear yard setback have been provided.
- 4) The existing conditions shown on Drawing EX-1 indicate topography, walls, existing tree lines, shrub lines, watercourses, and flagged wetlands. Detail as to existing on-site habitat will be provided with a future submission.

Site Plan Review Comments

1) As stated, neither "supportive" nor "affordable" housing exists as a permitted or special use within the C/BP zone, or anywhere in the Town of Carmel Zoning Code. Per discussions with the Board's consultants, the plans have been revised to indicate general compliance with all of the underlying regulations of the C/BP zone, as shown on the bulk table on Drawing OP-1. Further, the Zoning Analysis enclosed indicates that the plans are largely in conformance with the Multifamily Housing (§156-28) and the Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing (§156-39) sections of the zoning code, with few exceptions. The applicant is open to discuss the project conformance to each of these multifamily code provisions, and seeks direction from the Board prior to the ZBA referral.

The intent of the applicant is to pursue this proposal under the guidelines of the Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing requirements, as it is the use, existing within the Town code, that most closely aligns with the use that is proposed. To pursue this action under the requirements set forth in the code for Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing, a variance is required for the code's age restriction. For this reason, the applicant respectfully requests to be referred to the Zoning Board of Appeals, as their approval of this proposed use variance will determine the viability of the project.

- The proposed property lines have been also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
- For Facility Operations questions please see the attached Operational Summary from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on these topics.
- 4) The Lot 1 frontage on Baldwin Place Road is not utilized for access as it is not feasible given the steep grade coming off of Baldwin Place Road. Further development of the project site in the future is a possibility, and the applicant believes that the proposed driveway entrance, across from Grand Meadow Drive, is the ideal location to access the site. The proposed driveway would service proposed Lot 1, as well as any future development within proposed Lot 2.

The steepest grade on the driveway is 8% and no retaining walls are required.

Sight distances have been added to the Grading Plan on Drawing SP-1.1 & SP-2.1

An access to Route 6 is complicated by the wetland crossing and deemed not feasible with the proposed first phase of development. A proposed future road connection to Route 6 is contemplated assuming future development plans warrant the connection.

- 5) Emergency vehicle access is code compliant and typical of other multifamily developments in Town. Vehicular access to all sides of the building is not required by code, nor is it feasible within the development program.
- 6) The plans have been revised to add seven proposed spaces, now proposing 91 total parking spaces. See the enclosed letter from Maser Consulting regarding the necessary parking for the proposed use. Handicap parking is shown on Drawing SP-1.1 and conforms to the state standards.
- An off-street loading space is shown near the refuse enclosure. On drawing SP-1.1.
- 8) The subsurface sanitary disposal systems are shown on drawings SP-1.2, SP-2.2, and SP-3.2. Preliminary test of these areas has been completed. More detailed testing for these systems will be conducted and the results will be provided with a future submission. Electric, gas, and data services are envisioned to connect in Baldwin Place Road and run underground through to west leg of Lot 2.
- For Municipal Services questions please see the response letter from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on these topics.
- 10) Cut and fill calculations will be provided with a future submission.
- 11) The stormwater basins that will service lot 1 have been included in that lot. The stormwater basins shown on lot 2 will service the proposed driveway.
- 12) More detailed plans for the outdoor amenities will be provided with a future submission.
- 13) A detailed light plan will be provided with a future submission.

Special Exception Use Review Comments:

- 1) This requirement is complied with.
- This requirement is complied with.
- 3) This requirement is complied with.
- 4) We believe this requirement is complied with. The building will be serviced by community water via a system of drilled wells (community public water supply), and wastewater will be serviced by a community septic system (community subsurface sewage treatment system).
- 5) This requirement is complied with.
- This requirement is complied with.
- 7) This requirement is complied with.

- 8) The building architecture meets the height requirements but will require relief for the 3-story design in a future submission.
- The elevator in the revised architectural plans is more clearly labeled. This requirement is complied with.
- 10) The building will have a fire suppression system. Also, see the response letter from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on this topic. This requirement is complied with.
- 11) The proposed recreational area as indicated on the table on drawing SP-1.1 can be further delineated in a figure in a future submission, but more than adequate recreational area can be accommodated between the interior common amenity areas and exterior recreation space, including the playground, patio, walking paths, porches and gazebos. This requirement is complied with.
- 12) This item will require a variance. See the enclosed letter from Maser Consulting regarding the necessary parking for this use.
- 13) The code age restriction item will require a variance, as described above.
- 14) This requirement is complied with.
- 15) This requirement is complied with.
- 16) Lot 1 is within 1,000' walking distance of retail and service establishments. This requirement is complied with.
- 17) These amenities will be provided. This requirement is complied with.
- 18) All code elements, as outlined, will be provided. Details of these systems will be provided with a future submission. This requirement will be complied as the building plans advance.

Putnam County Trailway Extension Plan:

 The Trailway Extension Plan was submitted to inform the Board on the County's proposal to extend the trailway on the subject property and how the project will connect to this amenity.

SEQR:

SEQR requirements are acknowledged.

January 18, 2021

Should you have any questions or comments regarding this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

By:

Jeffrey J. Contelmo, PE Senior Principal Engineer

JJC/adt/amk

Enclosures

cc: Ashley Brody / Search for Change Mike Newman / CSD Housing, LLC Laura Koss / Reform Architecture

Insite File No. 20100.100



Zoning Analysis

prepared for Search for Change TM# 86.6-1-4

January 14, 2021

Proposed Use:

Search for Change proposes an independent residential rental community providing 36 affordable apartments and 36 supportive apartments as further described in the project statement of use. The Carmel Zoning Code does not recognize this specific type of multifamily rental housing as a permitted or Special Use. Based on zoning use non-conformity relief from the Town Zoning Board of Appeals will be sought.

• Zoning Code §156-15 District Regulations- Schedule:

The subject property is located in the C/BP (Commercial/Business Park) Zoning District. The current proposal meets all bulk requirements of this zone. The attached table summarizes these bulk requirements and indicates the project conformance.

Zoning Code §156-28 Multifamily Developments:

This section of code includes a provision for multifamily housing in the R (Residential) Zone but includes ambiguous references to R-MF and R-MFA zones which are not shown on the Town Zoning Map. Although the subject property is not located in the R Zone the attached zoning table has summarized the subject proposal against the requirements of this section of the code. As shown the subject proposal meets all bulk requirements of this section of the code with the exception of the 100' perimeter setback, building height, building length, and parking requirement.

Zoning Code §156-39 Senior Citizen Multifamily Dwellings:

This section of code includes a provision for senior citizen multifamily housing which is permitted in the subject C/BP Zone when contiguous to a Residential Zone. The subject project meets this requirement and therefor the property can be considered for the senior citizen multifamily use requiring conformance with the conditions cited in the code. As shown in the attached summary zoning table the subject proposal meets all bulk requirements of this section with the exception of the number of building stories and the parking requirements.

Conclusion:

The proposed multifamily affordable and supportive independent residential rental community will arrange and function in a manner similar to existing projects in Town which were approved under the code provision for Senior Citizen Multifamily Dwellings. As noted above, Senior Citizen Multifamily Dwellings are permitted as a Special Use in the underlying C/BP zoning district. For this reason, the project plan has been formulated using the standards established by Code Section 156-39, while noting relief will be required for the age restriction, number of building stories, and required number of parking spaces.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Adam Thyberg, Project Landscape Architect, Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C.

FROM: Ashley Brody, Chief Executive Officer, Search for Change, Inc.

RE: Operational Summary

DATE: January 15, 2021

Mr. Thyberg:

Following are our agency's responses to questions posed by the municipal planning board pursuant to our proposed rental housing development in the Town of Carmel (Hamlet of Mahopac):

3. Facility Operations:

Further clarification is requested regarding the operation of this facility:

• Will this facility provide housing only, or will medical, therapeutic, educational, or occupational services also be provided at this facility?

A: Medical services will not be provided within this rental housing community. All of its tenants will be able to reside independently without the need for on-site medical services. That is, all residents of the community's 36 supportive housing units will be able to effectively manage their health conditions in independent and fully integrated settings, much like the tenants of the community's affordable housing units. Search for Change personnel will rigorously screen all applicants in order to ensure they possess the skills and stability necessary to safely and comfortably reside in this community. Other therapeutic, educational, vocational, and related rehabilitation support services will be made available to tenants as needed. These will include but will not necessarily be limited to: social support and recreation planning; financial assistance and education services; coordination with other community-based service providers (i.e., collaboration with tenants' healthcare and ancillary support providers); and parenting skills training (as applicable to tenants with children). Tenants will receive medical support services through other providers in the community such as hospitals, outpatient clients, and urgent care centers. The housing community's support providers will aid tenants in accessing essential healthcare services as needed. The services outlined above will be available for the express benefit of the tenants of the development and not the general public.



• The Search for Change website indicates that their clients are individuals suffering from mental illness. Does this facility also accommodate individuals recovering from drug or alcohol abuse, similar to Arms Acres?

A: No. Search for Change supportive housing primarily serves individuals with some degree of mental illness, although some of the tenants to be accommodated in this rental housing development will have histories of substance use from which they are in recovery. Those who reside in this development will be capable of living and functioning independently with minimal support services and must therefore demonstrate they do not have addictions or substance use issues that would preclude their safe and successful occupancy. Arms Acres treats individuals in the acute phase of substance use disorder or addiction who require intensive inpatient or outpatient rehabilitation services. Any individuals accommodated by the proposed housing development who have histories of substance use will have reached a point in their recovery at which they no longer require intensive treatment. Furthermore, any tenants who are referred to this community by Arms Acres or a similar facility must have completed their course of treatment and be deemed stable and appropriate for tenancy in accordance with established screening procedures.

• Define the staffing of the facility. Is staffing provided in shifts, 24/7/365?

A: The housing development will be continually staffed (i.e., 24/7/365). The agency's support staff will be present in the development during day and evening hours. Reception and ancillary support personnel will be available after hours (i.e., overnight). The development's staffing plan includes a total of 14 employees comprised of housing support specialists (and their supervisors), maintenance personnel, receptionists, a porter, and security workers. During day and evening hours, approximately seven (7) employees will be "on site" at any given time. At least one (1) security worker will be available after hours. The number of personnel on site at any given time is expected to vary slightly, as some of these personnel will accompany tenants to appointments in the local community and provide other services off site.

Are communal dining facilities proposed?

A: No. All of the housing development's tenants will be able to reside independently and to prepare their own meals. Each unit will be equipped with full kitchen and dining amenities. Communal dining facilities will not be required.

• How is the affordable housing component integrated into this facility? Is this housing open to anyone that is financially eligible?



A: Yes. By definition, all units are considered "affordable" and available to people who meet income requirements. The supportive and affordable housing units will be fully integrated. That is, individuals who occupy supportive units (i.e., units for those with special service and support needs) will not be separated or segregated from tenants of affordable housing units. In these respects, it will be identical to other multifamily housing developments.

• Clarify how the two uses utilize the single building. Is a physical separation established in the building that would prohibit access from one use to the other?

A: The housing development will be fully integrated, and no physical or functional separations are contemplated.

• Is this permanent housing, or is it intended to provide temporary housing for limited periods? If limited, what is the average length of stay?

A: This is permanent housing. Tenants will execute leases in renewable (i.e., one-year) terms as is customary for all permanent housing developments.

• What percentage of the residents are employed in the local work force? What accommodations are provided for resident transportation to and from work?

A: The housing development's operator cannot yet provide a precise approximation of the percentage of residents to be employed in the local work force, although it is expected a majority of occupants of its affordable units will be employed in various industries as household income is a requirement. Relatively few of the occupants of the development's supportive housing units are expected to be employed at the time of their arrival; however, vocational and employment training programs will be offered as a supportive service in order to facilitate their resumption of work activity. The development will maintain vehicles and a driver designated to assist tenants with transportation. Moreover, it is situated on a main thoroughfare (i.e., Route 6) accessible to public transportation.

• A children's play area is proposed. Are families with children anticipated to reside at this facility?

A: Yes. Some of the occupants of the housing units are expected to have children. A play area is also a requirement for funding.



9. Municipal Services:

A children's play area is proposed. Are families with children anticipated to reside at this facility? Will these children attend the public schools? Would it be anticipated that these children would have special needs, resulting in extraordinary costs to the school district?

A: Some of the development's tenants are expected to have children. These children are expected to attend public schools. The needs of the children who reside in the building are expected to be on par with the general community. There is nothing about the development that would cause an increased ratio of special needs children. This development should produce no unique or extraordinary costs to the local school district.

What private security measures are proposed? Will the facility place any unique demands on the Carmel Police Department?

A: The housing development will include continuous (i.e., 24-hour) staffing and surveillance cameras in order to ensure the safety and security of its tenants. It is not expected to place any unique or excessive demands on the Carmel Police Department. Studies have shown that permanent housing, such as the one proposed, can actually decrease demands on public services such as Police, Fire, and EMS.

Similarly, what fire protection measures are proposed?

A: The housing development will be equipped with a comprehensive fire protection program with prevention, detection, and response capabilities. This will include smoke and heat detectors, sprinklers, and flame and heat resistant materials, among others.

Would a facility such as this increase the demand for ambulance and EMS service?

A: Although tenants of the housing development's supportive housing units will have special needs for which specialized health and social services are required, these needs are expected to be met by facility personnel in collaboration with tenants' healthcare providers. This development is not expected to increase the demand for ambulance or EMS services.

Clarify how solid waste and recycling will be accommodated.

A: The development will be equipped with a comprehensive waste and recycling program that will include collection points (i.e., waste bins) to be serviced and maintained by an approved vendor operating under contract with the development's operator. The refuse dumpster area is shown on the site plan.



18.

f. Confirm master keys for common entrance doors to apartment buildings (not individual apartments) will be provided.

A: The facility's maintenance personnel will possess master keys to common entrance doors and other points of access to communal spaces.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (914) 428-5600 (x9228). Your assistance is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Ashley Brody, MPA, CPRP Chief Executive Officer Search for Change, Inc.

ashley Brody



400 Columbus Avenue, Suite 180E Valhalla, NY 10595 T: 914.347.7500 F: 914.347.7266 www.maserconsulting.com

January 12, 2021

VIA EMAILS

Mr. Jeff Contelmo, P.E. Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. 3 Garrett Place Carmel, NY 10512

Re: Fairhaven at Baldwin Place

Affordable/Supportive Housing - Parking Conditions

MC Project No. 21000129P

Dear Mr. Contelmo:

We have received a copy of the layout plan for the proposed 72-unit affordable/supportive rental housing development, which is proposed on property located within the Union Place project site with access from Baldwin Place Road in the Town of Carmel. As indicated on the Site Layout Plan, prepared by Insite, there are a total of 91 spaces proposed for the 72-unit complex, this includes 87 standard spaces and 4 handicap spaces or an overall parking ratio of 1.26 spaces per dwelling unit. Based upon our review of this in conjunction with parking standards data as published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), it is noted that the typical parking requirements for this type of housing is significantly lower than for other multi-family residential developments.

Attached are copies of excerpts from the published ITE data from their Parking Generation Handbook, 5th Edition, dated 2019, which supports this. Also, note that our experience at these affordable housing developments indicates low overall parking usage, which is consistent with the ITE data.

In comparing the proposed development to the appropriate ITE Land Use categories, there are two (2) Land Use categories that would apply; Land Use 223 – Affordable Housing and Land Use 254 – Assisted Living, which by definition includes independent living to mentally or physically limited persons. Copies of the descriptions of each of those uses as well as the data on parking requirements for them from the ITE publication are attached. Note that ITE also stratifies the data for suburban locations such as that proposed. The data provides parking ratios per dwelling unit for both weekday and weekend conditions. For the affordable housing category, the average peak parking ratio of 0.99 spaces per dwelling unit as indicated was identified, which occurs on a weekday. For the Land Use 254 – Assisted Living category, the breakdown for this type of facility



Mr. Jeff Contelmo, P.E MC Project No. 21000129P January 12, 2021 Page 2 of 2

per dwelling unit for weekday indicates an average peak rate of 0.4 and a weekend rate of 0.32 spaces per dwelling unit.

In conclusion, based on our review of the proposed site plan in consideration of the ITE data and our experience at other affordable facilities, the number of spaces provided on site will adequately accommodate the expected peak demands. The data shows that the provision of approximately one space per dwelling unit accommodates the typical demand for this type of project. This accounts for a lower car ownership, especially as it relates to a portion of the site which will be used for development disabled portion of the project. Furthermore, since this is independent living that will have limited support services, the parking demand for support staff (which is included in the above ratios) also tends to be limited.

Furthermore, the data that was compiled by CSD Housing, LLC for other existing similar sites was also reviewed. This information indicates that the number of spaces provided ranges from a low of 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit to a high of 1.5 spaces per dwelling unit, with the majority providing 1.2 or lower spaces per dwelling unit and the actual number of tenants with cars only about half of the total.

Very truly yours,

MASER CONSULTING CONNECTICUT, P.C.

Philip J. Greaty, Ph.D., P.E.

Principal/Department Manager

PJG/jr Enclosures

R:\Projects\2021\21000129A\Correspondence\OUT\210112PJG Contelmo Letter.docx



ITE DATA

Parking Generation Handbook 5th Edition, 2019

Land Use: 254 Assisted Living

Description

An assisted living complex is a residential setting that provides either routine general protective oversight or assistance with activities necessary for independent living to mentally or physically limited persons. It commonly has separate living quarters for residents. Its centralized services typically include dining, housekeeping, social and physical activities, medication administration, and communal transportation.

Alzheimer's and ALS care are commonly offered by these facilities, though the living quarters for these patients may be located separately from the other residents. Assisted care commonly bridges the gap between independent living and nursing homes. In some areas of the country, assisted living residences may be called personal care, residential care, or domiciliary care. Staff may be available at an assisted care facility 24 hours a day, but skilled medical care—which is limited in nature—is not required. Congregate care facility (Land Use 253), continuing care retirement community (Land Use 255), and nursing home (Land Use 620) are related uses.

Time of Day Distribution for Parking Demand

The following table presents a time-of-day distribution of parking demand on a weekday (nine study sites), a Saturday (eight study sites), and a Sunday (nine study sites) in a general urban/suburban setting.

	Percent of Peak Parking Demand			
Hour Beginning	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	
12:00–4:00 a.m.	-	-	/ E	
5:00 a.m.	4	-	1	
6:00 a.m.			-	
7:00 a.m.	52	-		
8:00 a.m.	62		-	
9:00 a.m.	78		-	
10:00 a.m.	82	40	-	
11:00 a.m.	93	97	89	
12:00 p.m.	96	100	90	
1:00 p.m.	100	95	100	
2:00 p.m.	95	78	96	
3:00 p.m.	85	68	86	
4:00 p.m,	75	70	90	
5:00 p.m.	68	63	80	
6:00 p.m.	61	56	65	
7:00 p.m.	-		-	
8:00 p.m.	÷	-	4.	
9:00 p.m.	<u> </u>	-		
10:00 p.m.	-	¥ = 1	0.4	
11:00 p.m.				

Additional Data

The rooms in these facilities may be private or shared accommodations, consisting of either a single room or a small apartment-style unit with a kitchenette and living space.

The average parking supply ratio for 30 study sites in a general urban/suburban setting and not located within ½ mile of rail transit is 0.5 spaces per dwelling unit. For two study sites in a general urban/suburban setting and located within ½ mile of rail transit, the average parking supply ratio is 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit.

The sites were surveyed in the 1980s, the 1990s, the 2000s, and the 2010s in Arizona, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, and Washington.

Future parking demand studies should record the building size and the numbers of dwelling units, occupied dwelling units, beds, and employees.

Source Numbers

42, 59, 121, 247, 279, 287, 315, 422, 431, 432, 438, 451, 506, 507, 516, 527, 539



Assisted Living (254)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Weekday (Monday - Friday)

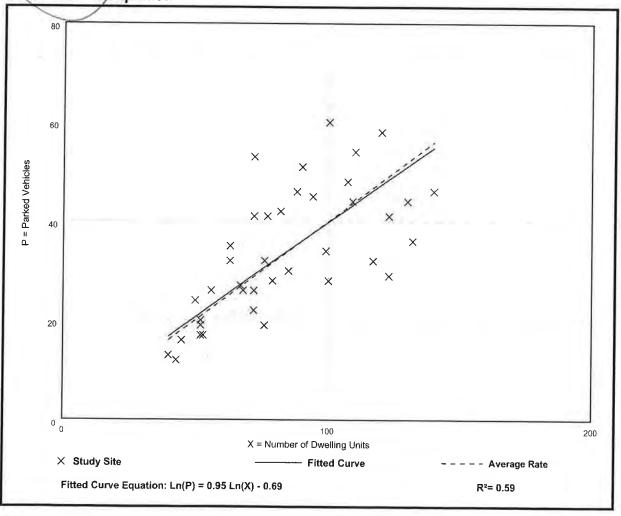
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Number of Studies: 39 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 83

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Ave	erage Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
	0.40	0.24 - 0.74	0.34 / 0.53	0.37 - 0.43	0.11 (28%)



Assisted Living (254)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Saturday

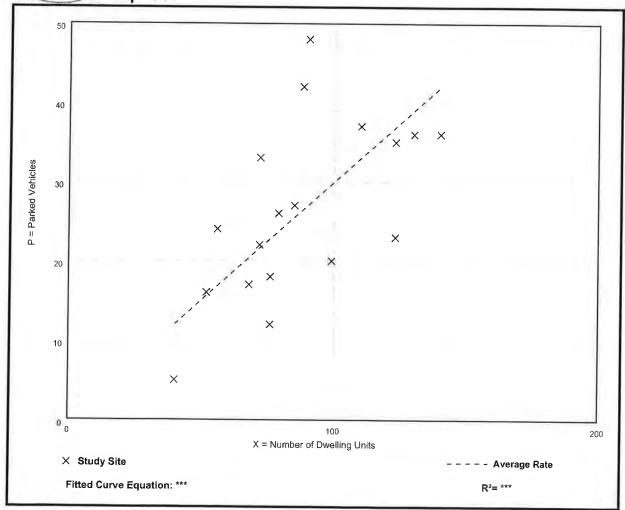
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Number of Studies: 18 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 88

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
0.30	0.13 - 0.53	0.25 / 0.46	***	0.11 (37%)



Assisted Living (254)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Sunday

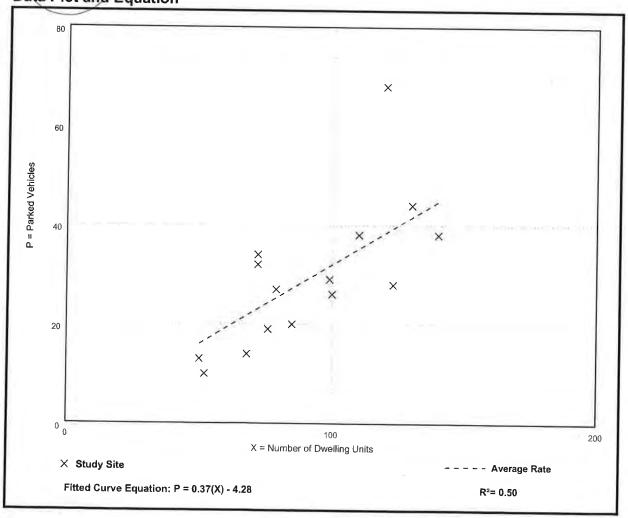
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Number of Studies: 15 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 92

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
0.32	0.19 - 0.57	0.25 / 0.46	***	0.11 (34%)



Land Use: 223 Affordable Housing

Description

Affordable housing includes all multifamily housing that is rented at below market rate to households that include at least one employed member. Eligibility to live in affordable housing can be a function of limited household income and resident age. Multifamily housing (low-rise) (Land Use 220), multifamily housing (mid-rise) (Land Use 221), and multifamily housing (high-rise) (Land Use 222) are related land uses.

Additional Data

For the majority of study sites in this land use code, 100 percent of the dwelling units are considered affordable. For residential study sites that provide a mix of market value and affordable units, the study sites with at least 75 percent of the dwelling units designated as affordable are also included in this land use database.

Separate data plots and statistics are presented for subsets of the affordable housing database: sites with income limitations for its tenants, sites with minimum age thresholds for its tenants (i.e., senior housing), and sites comprised entirely of single-room-only units.

The average parking supply ratios for the study sites with parking supply information are as follows:

- In a general urban/suburban setting, 1.3 spaces per dwelling unit (28 sites) and 0.7 spaces per bedroom (9 sites)
- In a dense multi-use urban setting, 0.6 spaces per dwelling unit (28 sites) and 0.3 spaces per bedroom (26 sites)
- In a center city core setting, 0.3 spaces per dwelling unit (6 sites) and 0.3 spaces per bedroom (6 sites)

The sites were surveyed in the 1990s and the 2010s in California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Oregon.

t is expected that the number of bedrooms and number of residents are likely correlated to the parking demand generated by a residential site. Parking studies of multifamily housing should attempt to obtain information on occupancy rate and on the mix of residential unit sizes (i.e., number of units by number of bedrooms at the site complex). Future parking studies should also indicate the number of levels contained in the residential building.

Source Numbers

314, 514, 533, 535, 536, 537, 539, 541, 579, 582, 585, 586

Affordable Housing - Income Limits (223)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Weekday (Monday - Friday)

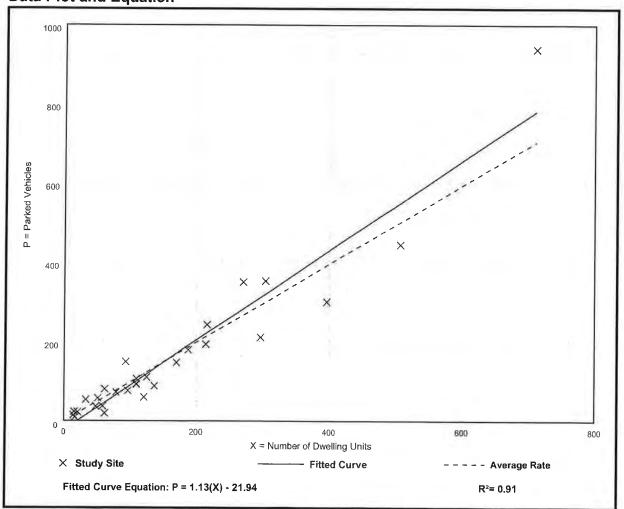
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 10:00 p.m. - 5:00 a.m.

Number of Studies: 29 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 159

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
0.99	0.32 - 1.66	0.85 / 1.33	0.89 - 1.09	0.27 (27%)



Affordable Housing - Income Limits (223)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Saturday

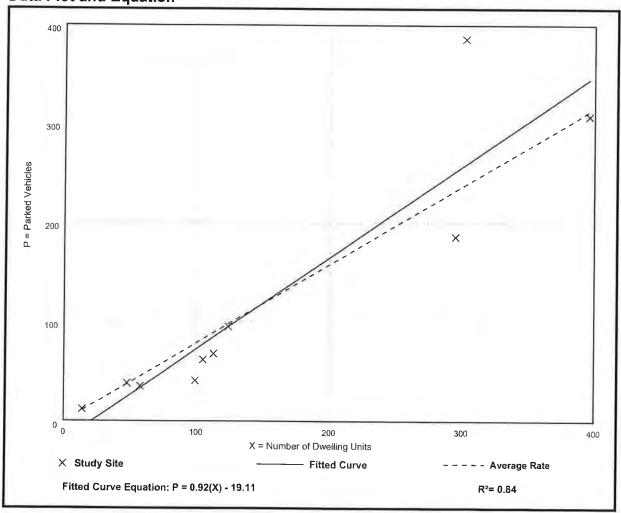
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m.

Number of Studies: 10 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 155

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
0.79	0.41 - 1.28	0.61 / 1.00	***	0.27 (34%)



Affordable Housing - Income Limits (223)

Peak Period Parking Demand vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Sunday

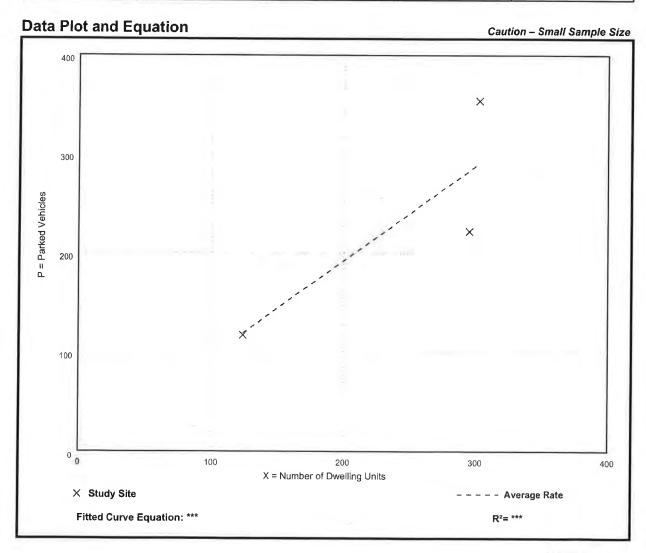
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Peak Period of Parking Demand: 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m.

Number of Studies: 3
Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 240

Peak Period Parking Demand per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	33rd / 85th Percentile	95% Confidence Interval	Standard Deviation (Coeff. of Variation)
0.96	0.75 - 1.17	0.81 / 1.17	***	0.23 (24%)





CSD HOUSING, LLC

Parking Survey

<u>Project</u> <u>Locati</u>	Location (City/Town)	# Units	# Parking Spaces	# tenants with cars
1 DePaul Trolley Station	Canandaigua	48	72	24
2 DePaul - Starting Line Apts.	Utica	09	06	31
3 DePaul Carriage Factory	Rochester	71	80	35
4 DePaul - High Falls Square	Rochester	150	150	70
5 DePaul - Jos. Allen Apts.	Schenectady	51	09	26
6 CNYS - Catherine St. Apts.	Syracuse	20	20	80
7 CNYS - Star Park Apts.	Syracuse	20	30	9
8 MHACG - Greenport Gardens	Greenport	99	100 *	43

* includes 40 banked parking spaces

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project:		
Fairview at Baldwin Place		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):		
Baldwin Place Rd & US-6		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):		
The applicant seeks to subdivide the existing lot to accommodate a 72,410 sf, 72 unit	dwelling catering to the disable	d, and all necessary appurtenances.
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone: (914) 42	0.5000
Search for Change, Inc.		8-5600
Search for Change, Inc.	E-Mail:	
Address: 115 East Stevens Avenue, Suite 203		
City/PO: _{Valhalla}	State: NY	Zip Code: 10595
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: (845) 22	5-9690
Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E.	E-Mail: jcontelmo@i	nsite-eng.com
Address:		
3 Garrett Place		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Carmel	NY	10512
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone: (845) 22	8-1400
Baldwin Hills Realty, LLC	E-Mail:	111-111-1 ₁₋₁₁₋₁₁
Address:	,	
1699 Route 6, Suite 1		
City/PO: Carmel	State: NY	Zip Code: 10512

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Spor assistance.)	nsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, ta	ax relief, and any other	forms of financial
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Applicati (Actual or)	
a. City Counsel, Town Board, ☐Yes☑No or Village Board of Trustees			
b. City, Town or Village ✓Yes□No Planning Board or Commission	Town of Carmel Subdivision Town of Carmel Site Plan Approval	11/20 10/22/20	
c. City, Town or ✓ Yes ☐ No Village Zoning Board of Appeals	Variance	2/1/21	
d. Other local agencies ☑Yes□No	Town of Carmel ECB	2/12/21	
e. County agencies ☑ Yes ☐No	Putnam DOH - Community Septic & Water Supply Putnam Hwys & Facilities- Hwy Work Permit	3/1/21	
f. Regional agencies ✓ Yes ☐ No	NYCDEP - Community Septic, Stormwater	3/1/21	
g. State agencies ✓ Yes ☐ No	NYSDEC GP-0-20-001; Office of Mental Health (OMH); Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; Homes and Community Renewal; Deferred Developer Fee	1/1/21	
h. Federal agencies ☐Yes ☑No			
i. Coastal Resources.i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland W	aterway?	□Yes ☑ No
ii. Is the project site located in a communityiii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion	with an approved Local Waterfront Revitaliza Hazard Area?	tion Program?	☐ Yes☑No ☐ Yes☑No
C. Planning and Zoning			
C.1. Planning and zoning actions.			
 Will administrative or legislative adoption, or a only approval(s) which must be granted to enal If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and con 		· ·	□Yes ☑ No
C.2. Adopted land use plans.			
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, vil where the proposed action would be located?) include the site	Z Yes□No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include spowould be located?	ecific recommendations for the site where the p	proposed action	□Yes☑No
 b. Is the site of the proposed action within any I Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); design or other?) If Yes, identify the plan(s): NYC Watershed Boundary 	ocal or regional special planning district (for e ated State or Federal heritage area; watershed		Z Yes□No
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or part or an adopted municipal farmland protection If Yes, identify the plan(s):		ipal open space plan,	∐Yes , ✓No

C.3. Zoning	
a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district? C/BP (Commercial/Business Park)	Z Yes□No
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?	□Yes☑No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? If Yes, i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?	☐ Yes Z No
C.4. Existing community services.	
a. In what school district is the project site located? Mahopac Central School District	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Carmel Police Department	
c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site? Mahopac Volunteer Fire Department	
d. What parks serve the project site? North county trail way, Baldwin Meadows Park	
D. Project Details	
D.1. Proposed and Potential Development	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, components)? Residential 	include all
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 181.9 acres 181.9 acres	
c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, square feet)? % Units:	☐ Yes No housing units,
 d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? If Yes, i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) Multifamily Residential 	☑ Yes □No
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? iii. Number of lots proposed? 2 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum 16.5 ac Maximum 165.4 ac 	□Yes ☑ No
e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? i. If No, anticipated period of construction: ii. If Yes: Total number of phases anticipated Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) Anticipated completion date of final phase Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progres determine timing or duration of future phases:	

f. Does the project	ct include new resid	ential uses?			Z Yes□No
If Yes, show nun	nbers of units propo				•
	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion					
of all phases		*****		1 Building (72 units)	
a Door the prope	acad action include	navy nan rasidantie	al construction (incl	luding expansions)?	☐Yes Z No
If Yes,	osed action include	new non-residentia	ii construction (inci	nuding expansions):	I i es MINO
i. Total number	of structures				
ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest p	roposed structure:	height;	width; andlength	
iii. Approximate	extent of building	space to be heated	or cooled:	square feet	
h. Does the prope	osed action include	construction or oth	er activities that wi	ill result in the impoundment of any	Z Yes□No
				lagoon or other storage?	
If Yes,			•	_	
	e impoundment:				
-	oundment, the prin	cipal source of the	water:	☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water stream	ns ☑ Other specify:
Stormwater ru	non water, identify the ty	ma of impounded/	contained liquide or	nd thair course	
N/A			<u>-</u>		
iv. Approximate	size of the propose	d impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons; surface area:	1.4± acres
v. Dimensions of	of the proposed dam	or impounding str	ructure:	6' height; 200'± length	
vi. Construction	method/materials 1	for the proposed da	m or impounding s	structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, cond	crete):
Earth Fill					***************************************
				WANTED TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	
D.2. Project Op	erations				
				during construction, operations, or both?	☐Yes ☑ No
		ation, grading or in	stallation of utilitie	es or foundations where all excavated	
materials will	remain onsite)				
If Yes:	urpose of the excava	ntion on duadaina?			
i. What is the pi	urpose or the excava	ck earth sediment	e etc) is proposed	to be removed from the site?	
Volume	(specify tons or cu	bic vards)	s, etc.) is proposed	to be removed from the site:	
Over will	nat duration of time	?			
			e excavated or dred	dged, and plans to use, manage or dispose	e of them.
				-1	
	onsite dewatering				☐Yes☐No
If yes, descri	ibe				
\\/\ -+ !- 4 4-					
	otal area to be dredg			acres acres	
vii What would	he the maximum de	nth of excavation	or dredging?	acres feet	
	avation require blas		or diedging:	Toot	∐Yes∏No
b. Would the pro	posed action cause	or result in alterati	on of, increase or d	ecrease in size of, or encroachment	☐ Yes Z No
into any exist	ing wetland, waterb				
If Yes:					
				water index number, wetland map numb	er or geographic
description):					

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, place alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in	
iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? If Yes, describe:	∐Yes Z No
iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation?	☐ Yes Z No
If Yes:	
 acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: 	
 expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): 	MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
purpose of proposed removar (e.g. beach elearning, invasive species control, boat access).	
 proposed method of plant removal: 	
if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?	Z Yes □No
If Yes:	
i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: 9,900 max day gallons/day	
ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?If Yes:	☐Yes Z No
Name of district or service area:	
Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal?	☐ Yes ☐ No
 Is the project site in the existing district? 	☐ Yes☐ No
 Is expansion of the district needed? 	☐ Yes☐ No
 Do existing lines serve the project site? 	☐ Yes☐ No
iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?	□Yes Z No
If Yes:	10362140
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Course(a) of annuly for the district	
• Source(s) of supply for the district:	☐ Yes Z No
If, Yes:	- -
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated: Date application submitted or anticipated:	
 Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: 	
Drilled wells. community water supply	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity:	14 gallons/minute.
d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	✓ Yes □No
If Yes:	
i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: 9,900 max day gallons/day	
ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe	_
approximate volumes or proportions of each): Sanitary wastewater to community septic system	
Sanitary wastewater to community septic system	
iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities?	☐ Yes Z No
If Yes:	
Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:	
 Name of district: Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? 	
	□Yes□No
Is the project site in the existing district? Is a proposition of the district models?	☐ Yes ☐ No
• Is expansion of the district needed?	□Yes □No

	 Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? 	□Yes ☑ No
	• Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?	□Yes ☑ No
	If Yes:	
	Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
	Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	☐Yes Z No
	If Yes:	
	Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
	Date application submitted or anticipated:	
	• What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
v.	If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including spereceiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):	citying proposed
	Subsurface sewage treatment system	
-		
vi.	Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
	None	
	Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	Z Yes □No
:	sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point	
If	source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes:	
	How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
	123,000± Square feet or 2.83 acres (impervious surface)	
	7,923,564 Square feet or 181.9 acres (parcel size)	
ii.	Describe types of new point sources. Roofs and paved surfaces	
iii.	Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent	properties.
	groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	properties,
	Stormwater basins	
	If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: On site wetland following treatment.	
	On site wetland following treatment	
	Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	✓ Yes No
iv.	Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	✓ Yes No
	Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel	Z Yes□No
	combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	
	Yes, identify: . Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
ι.	Heavy equipment	
ii.	Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
	Small generators	
iii.	. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation) Natural gas boiler	
~ '	Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit,	□Yes Z No
	or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	TI I ES MINO
	Yes:	
i.	Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet	□Yes□No
	ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	
ii.	In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
	Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	
	 Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	
	• Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF ₆)	
	Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)	
	Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	

landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes:	Yes ☑ No
 i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to general electricity, flaring): 	ate heat or
i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):	Yes Z No
 j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes: i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply):	Yes Z No
 v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing acce. vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? 	Yes No ss, describe: Yes No Yes No Yes No
 k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local other): 	Yes No N/A utility, or
iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation?	Yes No
I. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply. ii. During Operations: i. During Construction: iii. During Operations: • Monday - Friday: 7 AM - 6 PM • Saturday: 8 AM - 5 PM • Sunday: NONE • Holidays: NONE • Holidays: Holidays:	

 m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? If yes: i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration: Typical construction noise during construction. 	☑ Yes □No
ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Describe: Some trees will be removed, but appropriate plantings will be included in project.	✓ Yes □No
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? If yes: i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: Pole and building mounted lights on Lot 1 and along the private road.	Z Yes □No
 Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Describe: Some trees will be removed, but appropriate plantings will be included in project. 	☑ Yes □No
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	☐ Yes ☑ No
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? If Yes: i. Product(s) to be stored ii. Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year) iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	☐ Yes ☑No
 q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): 	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A
 ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☑ N/A
Construction:Operation:	V = V = 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800 - 1800
 iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site: Construction: 	
Operation:	

s. Does the proposed action include construction or mod	ification of a solid waste man	agement facility?	🗌 Yes 🗹 No
If Yes: i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or			
other disposal activities):	for the site (e.g., recycling of	transfer station, compostin	g, iandiii, or
ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:			
• Tons/month, if transfer or other non-		t, or	
• Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal	treatment		
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:	years		
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the comme	rcial generation, treatment, st	orage, or disposal of hazard	ous 🗌 Yes 🗹 No
waste?			
If Yes: i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be	a cenerated handled or mana	red at facility:	
i. Ivanic(s) of all hazardous wastes of constituents to be	generated, nandred or manag	ged at facility.	
ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving l	nazardous wastes or constitue	nts:	
		μ	
iii. Specify amount to be handled or generatedt	ons/month	***	·
iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, rec	cycling or reuse of hazardous	constituents:	
Will be a second of the second	00 1 1 1 1		
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing If Yes: provide name and location of facility:	g offsite hazardous waste faci	lity?	□Yes□No
11 Tes. provide name and rocation of facility.			
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous	wastes which will not be sent	to a hazardous waste facilit	ty:

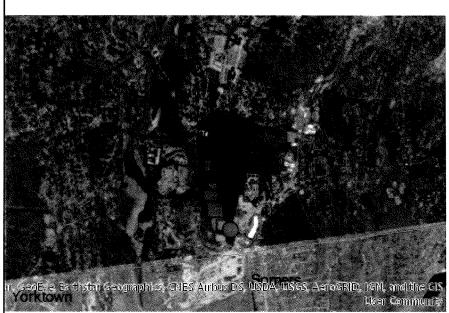
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action			
D. Site and Setting of Froposed Action			
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
a. Existing land uses.			
i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the			
☐ Urban ☐ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Residence ☐ Forest ☑ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Othe		l (non-farm)	
ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:	r (specify):		
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			
Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious			
surfaces	0	2.8	+2.8
Forested	147.0	142.5	-4.5
Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-	0	0	0
agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)		•	
Agricultural	20.9	16.6	-4.3
(includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.) 1.4 1.4 0			
• Other			
Describe: Stormwater Management Practices Lawn	0	1.3	+1.3
	0	4.7	+4.7
Total:	181.9	_	

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? i. If Yes: explain:	□Yes☑No
d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? If Yes,	Z Yes□No
i. Identify Facilities: The Kohler Center and Senior Housins at Mahopac Hill	
December 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? If Yes:	☑ Yes □ No
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:	
• Dam height: 10' ± feet	
 Dam length: 240' ± feet Surface area: 62.000 soft. acres 	
 Surface area: 62,000 sqft. acres Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet 	
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: Unclassified	
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
None available	
f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility,	☐Yes ☑ No
or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility. If Yes:	
i. Has the facility been formally closed?	☐Yes☐ No
If yes, cite sources/documentation:	
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:	
iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes:	□Yes ☑ No
i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurre	d:
h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site?	☐Yes☑ No
If Yes:i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	□Yes□No
Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Provide DEC ID number(s):	
 ☐ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database ☐ Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s):	
ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	
iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 360023	✓ Yes No
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):	
Periodic monitoring and Plant I groundwater pump and GAC treatment remedial system ongoing at Somers Commons	

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control	limiting property uses?		☐Yes☑No
 If yes, DEC site ID number: Describe the type of institutional control (e.g. 	, deed restriction or easement):		
Describe any use limitations:	,		
 Describe any engineering controls: Will the project affect the institutional or eng Explain: 	ineering controls in place?		☐ Yes ☑ No
Explain.			
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site			
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project	site? >6'	feet	
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock.	ock outcroppings?	%	☐ Yes ☑ No
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	PnB Paxton Fine Sandy Loam	80.0 9	
	Sh Sun Loam RdA Ridgebury Complex	6.4 9 10.0 9	
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the p	project site? Average: 2.0 j	feet	
e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained			
☑ Moderately \ ☑ Poorly Drain			
f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with		40 % of site 24 % of site	
	✓ 10-15%:✓ 15% or greater:	46 % of site	
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project If Yes, describe:			□Yes☑No
			. 100,000
h. Surface water features. i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetland ponds or lakes)?	ls or other waterbodies (including st	treams, rivers,	Z Yes□No
<i>ii.</i> Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the pr If Yes to either <i>i</i> or <i>ii</i> , continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.	oject site?		∠ Yes□No
iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or a	djoining the project site regulated b	y any federal,	✓ Yes□No
state or local agency? iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterboom.	ly on the project site provide the fo	llowing information:	
• Streams: Name 864-143	y on the project site, provide the to	Classification C	
 Lakes or Ponds: Name Wetlands: Name Unnamed pond NYS Wetland, Federa 	ıl Waters, Federal Waters, Fe	Classification not class Approximate Size NYS	
 Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) ML-11 			
v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the moswaterbodies?	t recent compilation of NYS water of	quality-impaired	☐ Yes ☑ No
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis to	for listing as impaired:		***************************************
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?			□Yes 7No
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? i. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?	o. noung up mpunou		☐Yes []No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?			□Yes Z No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?		urce aquifer?	□Yes ☑ No □Yes ☑ No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoint If Yes:		urce aquifer?	□Yes Z No

Sequirus's	m. Identify the predominant wildlif	e species that occupy or use the	e project site:	
Deer Rat Snake American Toad Striped Skurik n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? Yes No If Yes:				717774
Mouse	Deer			
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? If Yes	Mouse			
If Yes: i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii. Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Cain or loss (indicat				TYes 7No
ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii. Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS asYes				
iii. Extent of community/habitat: Currently: Following completion of project as proposed: Cain or loss (indicate + or -): Cai	i. Describe the habitat/community	(composition, function, and ba	sis for designation):	
iii. Extent of community/habitat: Currently: Following completion of project as proposed: Cain or loss (indicate + or -): Cai				
Currently: Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): O. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	ii. Source(s) of description or eval	uation:		
• Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): O. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as condained or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: I Species and listing (endangered or threatened): Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: If Yes: If Yes: Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Pessonal Footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: D. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? I. If Yes: O. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification C. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: I. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature II. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: J. Section 303 and 304 provide county and section and approximate size/extent: J. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: J. Basis for designation: J. Basis for designation:	iii. Extent of community/habitat:			
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	Currently:		acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	 Following completion of p 	roject as proposed:	acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as				
endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened): Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis				
If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened):				
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes; i. Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yess \(\textstyle{\texts} \) No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	endangered or threatened, or does	it contain any areas identified	as habitat for an endangered or threaten	ed species?
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes \[\bar{Y} No \\ If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Castern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Castern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: Castern Small-footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181-9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No	i. Species and listing (endangered or	threatened):		
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Castern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Castern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: Castern Small-footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181-9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No				
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Castern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Castern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: Castern Small-footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181-9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No				
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Castern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Castern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: Castern Small-footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181-9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No				
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Castern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Castern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: Castern Small-footed Myotis E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181-9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No	p. Does the project site contain any	species of plant or animal that	is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species	of Ves No
If Yes: i. Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Pyes No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No Ness N		opened or promo or animal man	as a species	201110
i. Species and listing: Eastern Small-footed Myotis Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing?	•			
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing?				
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yess No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	-			
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. f Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	Eastern Small-looted Myotis			
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. f Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				F-1 F-1
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any fixed pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Fyes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	If yes, give a brief description of ho	w the proposed action may affe	ect that use:	
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	-			
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	E 2 Decimal Dell's Decimal	O N D 4 6'4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:		<u> </u>		
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site?181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National				□Yes ∠ No
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	~		304?	
 i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes ✓ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation: 	If Yes, provide county plus district	name/number:		
 i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? 181.9 acres ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes ✓ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation: 	h Ara gariaultural landa canaistina	of highly and dusting sails and	49	
ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): NYS Agricultural Land Classification c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			ent?	∠] Y esNo
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			VVVV TUVINI TUVI	
Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	". Source(s) of soft fatting(s); N	C , ignodicardi Land Olassindalon		
Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:	c. Does the project site contain all o	or part of, or is it substantially	contiguous to, a registered National	□Yes 7 No
 i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: ☐ d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ☐ ii. Basis for designation: ☐ 		-	•	_
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? □Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	If Yes:			
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? □Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	ii. Provide brief description of lan	dmark, including values behind	d designation and approximate size/exter	nt:
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:				
i. CEA name:	- ·	es it adjoin a state listed Critic	al Environmental Area?	☐Yes Z No
ii. Basis for designation:				
	The state of the s			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
iii. Designating agency and date:				
~ 10. g. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	iii. Designating agency and date:			~~~~~~~~~~ <u>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</u>

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissio Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Pla If Yes:	☐ Yes No ner of the NYS ces?
i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District ii. Name:	
iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	Z Yes □No
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? If Yes:	☐ Yes Z No
 i. Describe possible resource(s): Phase 1a and 1b archaeological survey found that no further archaeological research was ii. Basis for identification: Phase 1a and 1b survey 	necessary.
 h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: i. Identify resource: Taconic State Parkway 	☑ Yes □No
ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or etc.): Scenic Byway	scenic byway,
iii. Distance between project and resource: 2 miles.	
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: 	☐ Yes No
ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?	□Yes□No
F. Additional Information Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project. If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts which you propose to avoid or minimize them.	pacts plus any
G. Verification I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge. Applicant/Sponsor Name J. Contelmo, PE Date 1/18/21 Signature Title Sr. Principal Engine	er



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.



Columbus Philadelphia
EMENTP, NR Can. Esti Japan, METI, Esti China (Hong Kong), Esti s(@P@penStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

B.i.i	[Coastal	or '	Waterfront Areal	ı
D.1.1	Oustai	OI.	YYALCIII OIIL MICAI	

B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]

C.2.b. [Special Planning District]

C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]

E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site -Potential Contamination History]

E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site -Listed]

E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site -Environmental Site Remediation Database]

E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site1

E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation

Site - DEC ID]

E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]

E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]

E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]

E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]

E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream

Name]

E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream Classification]

E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands NYS Wetland, Federal Waters Name]

E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands NYS Wetland (in acres):85.8

No

No

Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts.

Refer to EAF Workbook.

NYC Watershed Boundary

Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.

Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.

Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.

Yes

360023

No

Yes

Yes

Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.

864-143

С

Size]

Wetlands Number]	
E.2.h.v.[Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	No
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	Yes
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals - Name]	Eastern Small-footed Myotis
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No



PRELIMINARY MARKET STUDY PROPOSED AFFORDABLE AND SUPPORTIVE FAMILY HOUSING DEVELOPMENT US ROUTE 6 and BALDWIN ROAD MAHOPAC, NEW YORK 10541

Analysis Prepared For:

Ms. Isabel Bazaldua Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229

Analysis Prepared By:

Newmark Knight Frank Valuation & Advisory 2410 North Forest Road Amherst, New York 14086

NKF Job No.: 19-0014376

Date of Report: January 16, 2020



January 16, 2020

Ms. Isabel Bazaldua Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229

Re: Preliminary Market Study

Proposed Affordable Family Housing Development

US Route 6 and Baldwin Road Mahopac, New York 10541 NKF Job No.: 19-0014376

Dear Ms. Bazaldua:

At your request, we have completed a **Preliminary Market Study** to identify market support for a proposed housing development.

The analysis will consider development proposals for a mix of one and two-bedroom tax credit units at 30%, 50% and 60% of AMI targeting workforce family households with some units applying for rental subsidy for Supportive Housing. Rents will be established based on comparison with other affordable and market rate projects.

The subject site is vacant land located on the west side of US Route 6 in the southern part of the hamlet of Mahopac (town of Carmel). Nearby uses include Society Hill condominiums, a recently constructed assisted living facility, retail plazas and smaller commercial uses on Route 6. Farther south are four recent multifamily housing developments in combination of multistory elevator and townhouse buildings. Avalon Somers is a market rate project with 10 affordable units with no age restrictions, and the multi-phased age-restricted, Mews project targets senior households. The Crossroads at Baldwin Place also primarily targets seniors at/below 60% of AMI with some unrestricted units and 10 units that target moderate income family households.

Uses farther north in Mahopac relate to local service-base businesses, retailers and restaurants with building suppliers and associated trade services. The village center is farther north near the marina and includes seasonal waterfront recreation and dining with a condominium building. The Mahopac Middle and High School campus is nearby with other smaller private schools in the area. Commercial uses are concentrated farther south in Jefferson Valley near the Route 6-Taconic State Parkway interchange and include the mall, banks, national brand retailers, big box stores and medical care offices.

Rental housing in the immediate area includes the newest communities to the south in Baldwin Place with smaller walkup buildings in the area with 12-20 units and individual rental units in condominium or townhouse developments. Aside from the 20 affordable units at Avalon Somers and Crossroads, all other affordable rental options are age-restricted like the multi-phased Hillcrest and Mews projects offering tax credit rents or older subsidized properties farther north in Carmel. All affordable options remain well supported with very limited turnover and extensive waitlists and the newest projects absorbed new units at rates exceeding 10 per month with some offering lotteries for new units and essentially full at opening.

While the location and setting will attract interest from throughout the area we are including a **Primary Market Area (PMA)** that would provide about 65% to 75% of the eventual tenant base. The PMA includes mostly tracts in Putnam County including Carmel, Kent and Philipstown, in addition to neighboring Somers and Yorktown in Westchester County. This PMA was informed by transportation linkages with primary north-south routes as there are fewer direct routes east-west to the site. The market area includes just under 150 square miles with the general boundaries established as Putnam County to the north, Philipstown to the west, the town of Southeast to the east, and neighboring communities in Westchester to the south.

Aspects of the proposal and results of our analysis include the following:

- Rents were established based on comparison with other market rate complexes and affordable options in the greater area.
- The physical product type would be related to multistory elevator buildings with good quality finishes/features and standard amenities including common laundry, community space, management and supportive service space with surface parking
- There are on 20 total affordable units in the PMA at the Crossroads and Avalon Somers projects that were eliminated from the total qualified households to create a net demand analysis to show qualified households not living in affordable housing options.
- We have considered only family households age 18-61, one and two persons for the 1BR units, two and three persons in the 2BR units.
- Renters only, and no growth or new household formation. We are not including support from seniors age 62+ given the supply of existing and pipeline developments and instead consider them a secondary source of support.
- There is support for up to **102 units** with an overall weighted capture rate of **8.05**% which is indicative of strong overall project support.

The chart below shows the maximum number of units at 50%/60% of AMI that can be supported with an individual capture rate at/below 10% and can be used to establish the overall unit mix for the redevelopment proposal.

1 Bedroom-Tax Credit	2 B	edroom- Tax Credit
42		24

Our recommendations on unit mix and rents are as follows:

		•	•			UNIT	MIX / R	ENT SUMM	IARY					
					(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)	(5a)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		(1)		Net	Tenant	Total	Gross	Tax		Unrestricted	Achievable	% Disc	% Disc	% Disc
	# of			Tenant	Paid	Gross	Rents/	Credit	HUD	Market	Market	to TC	to MKT	to ADJ MKT
Unit Type	Units	% AMI	Sq.Ft.	Rents	Utilities	Rents	Sq.Ft.	Maximums	FMR	Averages	Rent/Adj	MAX	Averages	Averages
1 BRM - Tax Credit	24	30%	700	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$0.86	\$600	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	62.12%	60.00%
1 BRM - Tax Credit	22	50%	700	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1.43	\$1,000	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	36.87%	33.33%
1 BRM – Tax Credit	20	60%	700	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1.71	\$1,200	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	24.24%	20.00%
2 BRM – Tax Credit	12	30%	900	\$720	\$0	\$720	\$0.80	\$720	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	62.11%	62.11%
2 BRM – Tax Credit	12	50%	900	\$1,201	\$0	\$1,201	\$1.33	\$1,201	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	36.79%	36.79%
2 BRM - Tax Credit	12	60%	900	\$1,441	\$0	\$1,441	\$1.60	\$1,441	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	24.16%	24.16%
(1) this is the % AMI th	at the re	ent falls a	t or belov	V										
(2) Estimated tenant pa	aid utilit	ies based	d on provi	ded data										
(3) Tax credit max base	ed on th	ne 2019 A	MI levels											
(4) 2020 HUD FMR eff														
(5) Equal to street rents			•				are simp	le averages.						
(5A) Achievable marke	t rent a	djusted to	subject	amenitie	s/quality/o	condition								
(6) The % that the inter		•												
(7) The % that the inter		•			-									
(8) The % that the inter	nded su	bject rent	is below	the aver	age unres	tricted ma	arket rent	in the area po	ost adjus	tments to				

Some notes related to the unit mix and rents include:

- All rents are presented on a gross basis inclusive of the cost of heat, hot water and electric. Any change would impact the net or tenant paid rent.
- Unit sizes were based on typical sizes for projects of this nature and are subject to change.
- The affordable rents are at the maximum limits and show an adequate advantage toward market for all unit types.

The goal of this study is to provide documentation to assist your group in establishing the development strategy for this property. *Key aspects* that will be evaluated and overviewed within the document include:

Analysis of the primary market draw area (PMA) and identification of demographics from this established area.

January 16, 2020 Ms. Isabel Bazaldua

- Discussions with local property managers, planning officials and others related to the local economics, needs and housing options including planned/proposed developments.
- Recommendation related to achievable market rent and achievable tax credit rents.
- Support for the project based on the unit mix, rents and absorption projections

It is important to recognize that this study represents a compilation of data gathered from various sources, including competitive properties surveyed, local municipal records, and interviews with market participants, town officials and review of secondary demographic data. Although the sources used are felt to be reliable, it is impossible to thoroughly verify and authenticate all data utilized. The analysis does not guarantee the data and assumes no liability for errors of a factual nature, analysis, or judgment provided.

Among the sources utilized and cited throughout this study are the U.S. Census of Population and Housing, demographic information complied (2000 and 2010 Census and forecasts for the market). We have also utilized HISTA Data (Households by Income, Tenure, Age and Size). This information was used in part to establish the demand model, and capture analysis. The data reflects current projections prepared by Claritas in conjunction with Ribbon Demographics.

The information used applies predominately to the 2019 operating year, but we also referenced some of the data that they consolidated from the 2010 Census and forecasts through 2024. Further, it must be recognized that the recommendations and conclusions provided in this market analysis are objective opinions based on the data gathered and interpretation of current and prospective supply and demand variables. Real estate markets are very dynamic in nature and continually effected by demographic, economic and developmental changes. The research and analysis undertaken was completed in January 2020. Utilization of this report and the recommendations/ conclusions undertaken are reflective of trends at this time.

The results are being presented in a summary report, and we do issue some caution in using this report for specific application to financing or funding, as the unit mix, product concept, rent structures and other variables may differ. Based on the preliminary nature of the project, we would recommend that the report be reviewed and updated to apply specifically to your advanced development concept.

Respectfully,

David M. Carlon Analyst

Senior Vice President

Joseph D. Sievert Analyst

M. Scott Allen, MAI

Analyst

Executive Vice President

Table of Contents

Appraisal Transmittal and Certification

Summary of Findings	1
Favorable Characteristics:	1
Potential Issues & Concerns:	2
Rent and Unit Mix:	2
Market Draw Area:	2 2 3
Analysis of Supply	3
Local Market Conditions:	3
Most Comparable Rental Developments	3
Summary of Supply	4
Market Rent Summary:	5
Planned and Proposed Housing:	5
Achievable Market Rents:	5
Conclusion - Market Rent	7
Rent Advantage	7
Affordable Housing Rent Summary	7
Maximum Income / Rent Thresholds:	9
Achievable Tax Credit Rents	9
Project Timing / Absorption:	10
Supportive Housing:	11
Project Support/Capture:	11
Aerial Photograph	14
Neighborhood Map	15
Immediate Neighborhood:	16
Primary Market Area Map	19
Market Area Demographics and Trends	20
Market Draw Area	20
HISTA Data/Demographics	20
Supply/ Competitive Projects	29
Analysis of Supply	29
Affordable Competitor Map	30
Market Rate Competitor Map	38
a	

Addenda

- A. Demand Analysis Glossary
- B. Additional HISTA Information
- C. Qualifications

Summary of Findings

This analysis is considered preliminary as the development strategy has not been firmly established. We have derived rents/unit mix from the market based on the assumed physical product type. We have based the analysis on the following:

- Our general knowledge of the local Mahopac market and Putnam County.
- HCR/HFA and other agency requirements and regulations related to Federal and State Tax Credit guidelines.
- Knowledge of the potential tenant base and mobility patterns.
- Knowledge of planned/proposed housing and recent development.

Favorable Characteristics:

With any affordable development there are *favorable characteristics* that impact the project, in addition to capture. This includes:

- The *demand methodology* employed in this report will analyze each unit type/rent tier individually for households in the PMA. We will apply typical agency requirements for income qualification standards (30% to 48% affordability) for the 30%, 50%/60% AMI units and eliminate all existing and pipeline competitors.
- The *lack of affordable/supportive family housing in the area* as all other affordable projects are age-restricted aside from 20 units in nearby mixed-income projects. None of the affordable housing projects include supportive housing so this population remains underserved in the community.
- The subject will offer superior quality and condition compared to the older unrestricted complexes while being more in line with recent affordable age-restricted developments offering larger floor plans, contemporary layouts and amenities and community space.
- The *high rent thresholds* in the area historically with high median incomes may result in renters being rent-overburdened or living in physically inadequate options.
- The *location* has good access to commercial services, local employers and at the medical campus and downtown with others in the city accessible via public transportation. There are train stations into New York City and regional bus service available.
- Over 23% of renter households in the PMA earn below \$30,000 per year. Also over 50% of renters in Carmel/Mahopac are rent-overburdened paying more than 35% of income on rent.



Potential Issues & Concerns:

Aspects of the market for consideration that could cause some potential concerns include:

- There may be some concern with adding affordable family housing and the associated concerns with population density, the intensity of use on public services, schools and transportation where only age-restricted options were previously available.
- Changes in population and household counts projected into the next 5 years indicates decreases greater than the past five years which may be related to aging of the population.

Rent and Unit Mix:

				•		UNIT	MIX / R	ENT SUMM	IARY					
	(2) (3) (4) (5)									(5)	(5a)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		(1)		Net	Tenant	Total	Gross	Tax		Unrestricted	Achievable	% Disc	% Disc	% Disc
	# of			Tenant	Paid	Gross	Rents/	Credit	HUD	Market	Market	to TC	to MKT	to ADJ MKT
Unit Type	Units	% AMI	Sq.Ft.	Rents	Utilities	Rents	Sq.Ft.	Maximums	FMR	Averages	Rent/Adj	MAX	Averages	Averages
1 BRM - Tax Credit	24	30%	700	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$0.86	\$600	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	62.12%	60.00%
1 BRM - Tax Credit	22	50%	700	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1.43	\$1,000	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	36.87%	33.33%
1 BRM - Tax Credit	20	60%	700	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1.71	\$1,200	\$1,559	\$1,584	\$1,500	0.00%	24.24%	20.00%
2 BRM - Tax Credit	12	30%	900	\$720	\$0	\$720	\$0.80	\$720	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	62.11%	62.11%
2 BRM – Tax Credit	12	50%	900	\$1,201	\$0	\$1,201	\$1.33	\$1,201	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	36.79%	36.79%
2 BRM – Tax Credit	12	60%	900	\$1,441	\$0	\$1,441	\$1.60	\$1,441	\$1,831	\$1,900	\$1,900	0.00%	24.16%	24.16%
(1) this is the % AMI th														
(2) Estimated tenant pa														
(3) Tax credit max base														
(4) 2020 HUD FMR eff								-						
(5) Equal to street rents			•				are simp	le averages.						
(5A) Achievable marke		•												
(6) The % that the inter														
(7) The % that the inter														
(8) The % that the inter	ided su	bject rent	is below	the aver	age unres	tricted ma	arket rent	in the area po	ost adjus	tments to				

Some notes related to the unit mix and rents include:

- All rents are presented on a gross basis inclusive of the cost of heat, hot water and electric. Any change would impact the net or tenant paid rent.
- Unit sizes were based on typical sizes for projects of this nature and are subject to change.
- The affordable rents are at the maximum limits and show an adequate advantage toward market for all unit types.

Market Draw Area:

While the location and setting will attract interest from throughout the area we are including a **Primary Market Area (PMA)** that would provide about 65% to 75% of the eventual tenant base. The PMA includes mostly tracts in Putnam County including Carmel, Kent and Philipstown, in addition to neighboring Somers and Yorktown in Westchester County. This PMA was informed by transportation linkages with primary north-south routes as there are fewer direct routes east-west to the site. The market area includes just under 150 square miles with the general boundaries established as Putnam County to the north, Philipstown to the west, the town of Southeast to the east, and neighboring communities in Westchester to the south.



Analysis of Supply

Local market rate rentals. The rental stock in the immediate area relates to older walkup buildings that are well supported and have not been upgraded to any significant degree with one new higher end multifamily development with a variety of floorplans and community amenities. Other rental options are mostly in 2/3BR condominium and townhouse properties as opposed to converted residences or mixed use buildings offering smaller unit sizes/types.

Affordable complexes in the PMA are almost exclusively age-restricted properties, three of which have been added in the last five years with a range of income tiers in multistory elevator buildings. Other senior options farther north include deep subsidy developments or older tax credit properties where residents pay based on income. There are 10 affordable units at the nearby Crossings project however these are intended as a lower-cost alternative to an erstwhile unrestricted complex.

Local Market Conditions:

- Unrestricted market rate housing remains well supported with new units regularly added with favorable absorption rates.
- There has been ongoing new development of affordable housing and recent projects report absorption of up to 10 units per month with good retention of tenants after opening.

Most Comparable Rental Developments

The most *comparable/competitive affordable* developments are:

- Mews at Baldwin Place I & II
- Hillcrest Commons I & II
- Glenida Senior
- Hughson Commons
- Crossroads at Baldwin

The most comparable/competitive market developments are:

- Woodcrest
- Middle Branch
- 14 Church Street
- 104 Main Street
- Avalon Somers



Summary of Supply

The rents in the following chart are converted to gross rents in the last column as there are various utility structures to account for, and conversion to gross rents allow for a consistent comparison. We have applied market level utility adjustments of 1BR: \$110 (\$35 electric/\$75 gas), 2BR: \$130 (\$45 electric/\$85 gas).

			Unit Type: 1 Bedroom												
Property Name	Municipality	Yr. Built	Occ.(Avg)	Utils*	Sq. Ft.	Rent Range	R	ent(Mid)	\$/\$	SF(Mid)	Gr	oss Rent	Gro	oss \$/SF	
104 Main Street	Brewster	1957	100%	Н	713	\$1400	\$	1,400.00	\$	1.96	\$	1,435.00	\$	2.01	
Woodcrest Garden Apartments	Mahopac	Late 1960's	100%		750	\$1400	\$	1,400.00	\$	1.87	\$	1,510.00	\$	2.01	
Middle Branch Garden Apartments	Southeast	1968	100%		706	\$1250 - \$1300	\$	1,275.00	\$	1.81	\$	1,385.00	\$	1.96	
Avalon Somers	Baldwin Place	2017	98%		847	\$2350 - \$2500	\$	2,425.00	\$	2.86	\$	2,535.00	\$	2.99	
Avalon Somers	Baldwin Place	2017			971	\$2665	\$	2,665.00	\$	2.74	\$	2,775.00	\$	2.86	
14 Church Street	Carmel	1975	95%	Н	800	\$1200	\$	1,200.00	\$	1.50	\$	1,235.00	\$	1.54	
Putnam Apartments	Brewster	1968	100%	Н		\$1095	\$	1,095.00			\$	1,130.00			
34 Putnam Avenue	Brewster	1980	100%	Н	575	\$1300 - \$1360	\$	1,330.00	\$	2.31	\$	1,365.00	\$	2.37	
790 Route 312	Brewster	1920	100%			\$950 - \$1000	\$	975.00			\$	1,085.00			
6 Church Street	Carmel	1988	100%	Н	750	\$1350	\$	1,350.00	\$	1.80	\$	1,385.00	\$	1.85	
1 Bedroom Averages:			99%		764.0		\$	1,511.50	\$	1.98	\$	1,584.00	\$	2.07	
Unit Type: 2 Bedroom															
			UIII	i Type. Z	DEULUUIII										
Property Name	Municipality	Yr. Built	Occ.(Avg)	Utils*	Sq. Ft.	Rent Range	R	ent(Mid)	\$/\$	SF(Mid)	Gr	oss Rent	Gro	oss \$/SF	
Property Name Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Municipality Somers	Yr. Built 2017/2018		- ' '		Rent Range \$1995	R	ent(Mid) 1,995.00	\$ /\$	SF(Mid) 1.80	Gr \$	oss Rent 2,139.00	Gro	oss \$/SF 1.93	
				- ' '	Sq. Ft.			/	-	\ /	_				
Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Somers	2017/2018	Occ.(Avg)	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110	\$1995	\$	1,995.00	\$	1.80	\$	2,139.00	\$	1.93	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street	Somers Brewster	2017/2018 1957	Occ.(Avg) 100%	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110 976	\$1995 \$1550	\$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00	\$	1.80 1.59	\$	2,139.00 1,595.00	\$	1.93 1.63	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments	Somers Brewster Mahopac	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's	100% 100%	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110 976 1050	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750	\$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00	\$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67	\$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00	\$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968	100% 100% 100% 100%	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110 976 1050 976	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550	\$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,500.00	\$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00	\$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017	100% 100% 100% 100%	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110 976 1050 976 1194	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,500.00 2,806.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers Avalon Somers	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place Baldwin Place	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017 2017	100% 100% 100% 100%	Utils*	Sq. Ft. 1110 976 1050 976 1194 1206	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806 \$2817	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,500.00 2,806.00 2,817.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35 2.34	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00 2,947.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46 2.44	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers Avalon Somers Avalon Somers	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Baldwin Place	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017 2017 2017	100% 100% 100% 98%	Utils*	976 1050 976 1194 1206 1318	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806 \$2817 \$2107	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,500.00 2,806.00 2,817.00 2,107.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35 2.34 1.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00 2,947.00 2,237.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46 2.44 1.70	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers Avalon Somers Avalon Somers 14 Church Street	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Carmel	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017 2017 2017 1975	100% 100% 100% 98%	Utils*	976 1050 976 1194 1206 1318	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806 \$2817 \$2107 \$1450	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 2,806.00 2,817.00 2,107.00 1,450.00 1,350.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35 2.34 1.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00 2,947.00 2,237.00 1,495.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46 2.44 1.70	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers Avalon Somers Avalon Somers 14 Church Street Putnam Apartments	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Carmel Brewster	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017 2017 2017 1975 1968	100% 100% 100% 98%	Utils* H H	976 1050 976 1194 1206 1318 1000	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806 \$2817 \$2107 \$1450 \$1350	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 2,806.00 2,817.00 2,107.00 1,450.00 1,350.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35 2.34 1.60 1.45	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00 2,947.00 2,237.00 1,495.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46 2.44 1.70 1.50	
Crossroads at Baldwin Place 104 Main Street Woodcrest Garden Apartments Middle Branch Garden Apartments Avalon Somers Avalon Somers Avalon Somers 14 Church Street Putnam Apartments 34 Putnam Avenue	Somers Brewster Mahopac Southeast Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Baldwin Place Carmel Brewster Brewster	2017/2018 1957 Late 1960's 1968 2017 2017 2017 1975 1968 1980	95% 100% 100% 100% 98%	Utils* H H	976 1050 976 1194 1206 1318 1000	\$1995 \$1550 \$1750 \$1450 - \$1550 \$2806 \$2817 \$2107 \$1450 \$1350 \$1450 - \$1550	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,995.00 1,550.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 2,806.00 2,817.00 2,107.00 1,450.00 1,350.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.80 1.59 1.67 1.54 2.35 2.34 1.60 1.45	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,139.00 1,595.00 1,880.00 1,630.00 2,936.00 2,947.00 2,237.00 1,495.00 1,395.00 1,545.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.93 1.63 1.79 1.67 2.46 2.44 1.70 1.50	



* Utils: (H)eat, (E)lectric Paid by Landlord

Market Rent Summary:

Market Rent	Analysis Compare	d to Subject	
Unit Type	Gross Rent	Sq.Ft.	Rent/Sq.Ft
1 BRM Market Averages	\$1,584	764	\$2.07
1 BRM – Achievable Market Rent	\$1,500	700	\$2.14
1 BRM Subject - 30% AMI	\$600	700	\$0.86
1 BRM Subject - 50% AMI	\$1,000	700	\$1.43
1 BRM Subject - 60% AMI	\$1,200	700	\$1.71
2 BRM Market Averages	\$1,900	1,073	\$1.77
2 BRM – Achievable Market Rent	\$1,900	900	\$2.11
2 BRM Subject - 30% AMI	\$720	900	\$0.80
2 BRM Subject - 50% AMI	\$1,201	900	\$1.33
2 BRM Subject - 60% AMI	\$1,441	900	\$1.60

- The market averages include projects closer to the subject area that are mostly older smaller properties aside from the newest which is comparatively higher end and offers a wide range of floorplans and common amenities.
- The subject units are smaller in terms of square footage compared to the averages.

Planned and Proposed Housing:

The only affordable project under development at this time is the second phase of 75 units at the age-restricted Hillcrest Commons farther north in Carmel that is expected in the coming months. Other affordable projects are in various stages of development in Peekskill and Beacon, with some age-restricted proposals in Pawling, however these would not be expected to provide direct competition for the subject.

Achievable Market Rents:

The achievable market rents consider adjustments for items such as location, the condition of the proposed units, amenities, and other factors and features. Below is a summary of the adjustments applied to the market averages and the most comparable market rate developments. This is followed by an analysis of the adjustments and supporting documentation.



				Achiev	able	Market Rents	;					
1 BR 700 SF	MI	t Avg	Ma	odcrest	Mid	dle Branch	1/1	Church	10.	4 Main	Avalor	n Somers
Rent	\$	1,584.00	\$	1,510.00	\$	1,385.00	\$ 1,235.00		\$ 1,435.00		\$	2,460.00
Concessions	\$	1,304.00	\$	1,310.00	\$	1,363.00	\$	1,233.00	\$	1,433.00	\$	2,400.00
Location	\$		\$		\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Condition/Appeal	\$		\$	151.00	\$	138.50	\$	123.50	\$	143.50	\$	(369.00)
Amenities	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	123.30	\$	-	\$	(309.00)
Parking	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Elevator	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_
Cable/Internet	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	-	\$	-
Laundry	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(50.00)
Community Space	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(100.00)
Other	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unit Size	\$	(29.00)	\$	(18.00)	\$	-	\$	(35.00)	\$	(5.00)	\$	(50.00)
Utilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	1,555.00	\$	1,643.00	\$	1,523.50	\$	1,323.50	\$	1,573.50	\$	1,891.00
Adopted Gross	\$	1,500.00										
Net of Utilities	\$	1,500.00										
2 BR 900 SF	Mkt	t Avg	Wo	odcrest	Mid	dle Branch	14 (Church	104	4 Main	Avalor	n Somers
Rent	\$	1,900.00	\$	1,880.00	\$	1,630.00	\$	1,495.00	\$	1,595.00	\$	2,936.00
Concessions	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Location	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Condition/Appeal	\$	-	\$	188.00	\$	163.00	\$	149.50	\$	159.50	\$	(440.40)
Amenities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Parking	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Elevator	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Cable/Internet	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(50.00)
Laundry	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(50.00)
Community Space	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(100.00)
Other	\$	- (E1.00)	\$	(EO OO)	\$	(07.00)	\$	(25.00)	\$	(27.00)	\$	(102.00)
Unit Size Utilities	\$	(51.00)	\$	(53.00)	\$	(27.00)	\$	(35.00)	\$	(27.00)	\$	(103.00)
	_		-		_		_		<u> </u>		_	
Total	\$	1,849.00	\$	2,015.00	\$	1,766.00	\$	1,609.50	\$	1,727.50	\$	2,242.60
Adopted Gross	\$	1,900.00										
Net of Utilities	\$	1,900.00										

Adjustment Explanation:

- **Concession:** No concession adjustment required, as none of the comparable projects used are offering concessions, and this is a sign of strength in the market and an indication of overall support for the development.
- **Location**: The comparable projects are within the subject area with similar access to commercial services and transportation linkages and were not adjusted.
- **Condition:** The subject units will reflect new construction at the time of completion and considered to be in good overall condition, so an upward adjustment is applied to the older projects that remain in more basic condition while Avalon Somers is superior in terms of finishes and other aspects that required downward adjustments.



- Amenities: Amenity adjustments were applied for various instances including parking, laundry, cable/internet and laundry. We have considered market costs and paired analysis to determine the adjustments.
- **Unit Size:** We adjusted unit sizes based on a variable of \$.35 for every square foot of difference. This is undertaken by a paired analysis that compares the individual rents at the same complex with different unit sizes. We tend to be conservative on the unit size adjustment since we have very specific empirical data from the subject square footage but do not for the comps.
- **Utilities:** All have been converted to a gross basis already for comparison based on the utility estimates previously presented.

Conclusion - Market Rent

In conclusion, the achievable gross rents that have been established for the subject apartments range from \$1,324 to \$1,891 for a 1BR, from \$1,610 to \$2,243 for a 2BR. Achievable rents are closer to the midpoint or average and are summarized below:

One Bedroom: \$1,500 Two-Bedroom: \$1,900

Rent Advantage

The subject rents show a significant rent advantage as shown below.

Rent Advantage												
Unit Type AMI Level	Sub	ject TC	Acl	hievable	Advantage(1)							
1 BR 30%	\$	600	\$	1,500	60.00%							
1 BR 50%	\$	1,000	\$	1,500	33.33%							
1 BR 60%	\$	1,200	\$	1,500	20.00%							
2 BR 30%	\$	720	\$	1,900	62.11%							
2 BR 50%	\$	1,201	\$	1,900	36.79%							
2 BR 60%	\$	1,441	\$	1,900	24.16%							

⁽¹⁾ The advantage applies to the estimated Tax Credit Rents only

Affordable Housing Rent Summary

On the following page is a summary of all comparable affordable developments in the area for comparison. The summary is shown on the following page and applies the same utility adjustments as the market rate summary above.



Summary of Findings 8

				Unit Type:	1 Bedroom								
Property Name	Municipality	Proj. Type	AMI	Units: Type/Prj†	Yr. Built	Wait List	Occ.(Avg)	Utils*	Sq. Ft.	Gr	oss Rent‡	Gross \$/	/SF‡
Hillcrest Commons at Carmel	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	59 / 74	2012	75 +/-	100%		795	\$	1,063.00	\$	1.34
Hillcrest Commons Apts - Phase II	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	90%	4/75	2020	N/A		Н	743	\$	1,289.00	\$	1.73
Hillcrest Commons Apts - Phase II	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	52 / 75	2020	N/A		Н	743	\$	1,105.00	\$	1.49
Gleneida Senior Apartments	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	50%	24 / 24	1999	127 Applicants	100%	Н	650	\$	794.00	\$	1.22
The Mews at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	60%	22 / 72	2011	57 Applicants	100%		745	\$	1,089.00	\$	1.46
The Mews at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	50%	38 / 72	2011	57 Applicants			745	\$	1,029.00	\$	1.38
The Mews at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	30%	12 / 72	2011	57 Applicants			745	\$	629.00	\$	0.84
The Mews @ Baldwin Place II	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	60%	49 / 75	2015	121 Applicants.	99%		713	\$	1,167.00	\$	1.64
The Mews @ Baldwin Place II	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	50%	12 / 75	2015	121 Applicants.			713	\$	1,011.00	\$	1.42
Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	60%	38 / 64	2017/2018				669	\$	1,199.00	\$	1.79
Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	50%	10 / 64	2017/2018				669	\$	1,002.00	\$	1.50
Stonecrest Senior Apartments	Southeast	Senior Tax Credit	60%	112 / 136	2005	1BR = 260 2BR = 39	100%		775	\$	1,102.00	\$	1.42
Hughson Commons	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	29 / 94	2002	1BR = 350 +/- 2BR = 50+/-	100%		807	\$	1,187.00	\$	1.47
Hughson Commons	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	50%	49 / 94	2002	1BR = 350 +/- 2BR = 50+/-			807	\$	985.00	\$	1.22
Brewster Senior Housing	Brewster	Senior Tax Credit		15/25	2008	15 +/- Applicants	100%			\$	883.00		
Avalon Somers	Baldwin Place	Mixed Income	50%	1/152	2017	Yes- affordable	98%		844	\$	989.00	\$	1.17
Avalon Somers	Baldwin Place	Mixed Income	60%	6/152	2017	Yes- affordable			877	\$	1,345.00	\$	1.53
1 Bedroom Averages:							100%		752.5	\$	1,051.06	\$	1.40

				Unit Type:	2 Bedroom								
Property Name	Municipality	Proj. Type	AMI	Units: Type/Prj†	Yr. Built	Wait List	Occ.(Avg)	Utils*	Sq. Ft.	Gr	oss Rent‡	Gros	ss \$/SF‡
Hillcrest Commons at Carmel	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	15 / 74	2012	75 +/-	100%		1024	\$	1,250.00	\$	1.22
Hillcrest Commons Apts - Phase II	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	9/75	2020	N/A		Н	967	\$	1,325.00	\$	1.37
Hillcrest Commons Apts - Phase II	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	90%	8/75	2020	N/A		Н	967	\$	1,547.00	\$	1.60
Gleneida Senior Apartments	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	50%	1/24	1999	127 Applicants	100%	Н		\$	928.00		
The Mews @ Baldwin Place II	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	50%	3/75	2015	121 Applicants.	99%		951	\$	1,238.00	\$	1.30
The Mews @ Baldwin Place II	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	60%	11 / 75	2015	121 Applicants.			951	\$	1,435.00	\$	1.51
Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	60%	8/64	2017/2018				1110	\$	1,423.00	\$	1.28
Crossroads at Baldwin Place	Somers	Senior Tax Credit	50%	2/64	2017/2018				1110	\$	1,192.00	\$	1.07
Stonecrest Senior Apartments	Southeast	Senior Tax Credit	60%	24/136	2005	1BR = 260 2BR = 39	100%		1078	\$	1,315.00	\$	1.22
Hughson Commons	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	60%	8/94	2002	1BR = 350 +/- 2BR = 50+/-	100%		1002	\$	1,431.00	\$	1.43
Hughson Commons	Carmel	Senior Tax Credit	50%	8/94	2002	1BR = 350 +/- 2BR = 50+/-			1002	\$	1,220.00	\$	1.22
Brewster Senior Housing	Brewster	Senior Tax Credit		5/25	2008	15 +/- Applicants	100%			\$	1,004.00		
Mayor Mitchell Court	Brewster	Senior Tax Credit	60%	24 / 24	2003	15 +/- Applicants	100%		950	\$	1,009.00	\$	1.06
2 Bedroom Averages:					•		100%		1,010.2	\$	1,255.15	\$	1.24
† # of Units: this Unit Type / whole Project													
* Utils: (H)eat, (E)lectric Paid by Landlord													
‡ Where there is a range of rents for a unit, th	ne average is dis	played											



Maximum Income / Rent Thresholds:

The location in Mahopac is part of the Putnam County MSA and has a median income of \$75,500 for 2019 and the maximum allowable levels:

	MAXIMUM INCOMES PUTNAM COUNTY, NY									
	30% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	90% AMI	130% AMI				
1 Person	\$22,410	\$37,350	\$44,820	\$59,760	\$67,230	\$97,110				
2 Person	\$25,620	\$42,700	\$51,240	\$68,320	\$76,860	\$111,020				
3 Person	\$28,830	\$48,050	\$57,660	\$76,880	\$86,490	\$124,930				

MAXIMUM RENTS PUTNAM COUNTY, NY										
	30% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	90% AMI	130% AMI	2020 FMR			
1 Bedroom	\$600	\$1,000	\$1,200	\$1,601	\$1,801	\$2,601	\$1,559			
2 Bedrooms	\$720	\$1,201	\$1,441	\$1,922	\$2,162	\$3,123	\$1,831			

Achievable Tax Credit Rents

Regarding **achievable tax credit rent** it is difficult to compare to many of the projects in the area since there are different targeted income levels at the existing projects related to the funding used at the time of development that requires that certain rent thresholds be maintained. Other considerations include the following:

- Locational variables, onsite amenities and the age/condition of the complex
- Competitive nature of the funding process in New York State with preference given to projects that can provide low rent levels in comparison to market and objectives of the development group related to population and those agencies that are being served.
- Differences in the median income limits for the MSA, county, municipality and census tract for the subject development and comparable properties.

The subject tax credits units will qualify at or below multiple AMI thresholds and we did only consider those with similar rent guidelines. All rents are converted to gross rents that include the cost for housing, rent plus utilities. This is necessary for comparison to AMI maximum thresholds, and for comparison since tax credit projects provide a utility allowance (which is not distinguished between heat or electric) but can be used to convert to the gross rent.

A summary of the tax credit rents in the area are below:



Project Name (1)	1 BR 40%	1 BR 50%	1 BR 60%	2 BR 40%	2 BR 50%	2 BR 50%
Hughson Commons		\$985	\$1,187		\$1,220	\$1,431
Stonecrest			\$1,102			\$1,315
Glenida Senior		\$794			\$928	
Hillcrest I			\$1,063			\$1,250
Hillcrest II			\$1,105			\$1,325
Mews at Baldwin Place	\$629	\$1,029	1089		\$1,192	\$1,423
Mews at Baldwin Place II		\$1,011	\$1,167		\$1,238	\$1,435
Crossroads at Baldwin		\$1,102	\$1,199		\$1,192	\$1,423
Avalon Somers*		\$989	\$1,345			\$2,107
Average - Primary Comps	\$629	\$985	\$1,157	N/A	\$1,154	\$1,464
Subject Rents - TC projections	\$600	\$1,000	\$1,200	\$720	\$1,201	\$1,441
Variation/ subject advantage (2)	4.83%	-1.50%	-3.57%	N/A	-3.91%	1.57%
(1) Project was placed in service prior to limit.	o 01/01/2009 an	d is therefore	e eligible for	"HERA Spec	ial" income a	and rent

The subject rents are at the maximum limits and higher than the comparable projects shown but are within range of the affordable units at the Crossroads and Avalon projects which are the only affordable units targeting family households as all others are for seniors. The older projects are lower having achieved limited increases in recent years after opening and there are other considerations related to the superior subject location, amenities/condition and income levels

during application/construction. Additional support for these rents is evident by the rent

advantage and unmet need from the demand analysis.

Project Timing / Absorption:

it means that there is an advantage.

For a community of this nature, we are anticipating an absorption rate of *up to 12 units per month*. Most affordable projects in the area were essentially full at opening with over 100 applicants. New development of competitive housing in the PMA and elsewhere in the region targeting these household sizes and income levels for affordable housing may impact leaseup/absorption depending on location and other factors. integration of supporting housing units in the project would likely improve leaseup/absorption through referrals.

Some recent leasing trends are presented below:



Complex	Type of Project	Location	Year Built	# of Units	Average Absorption
Westchester County					
Highland Ave Senior - Westchester Co.	Senior Tax Credit	Yonkers, NY	2009	87	9-10 per month
97 Main St, Westchester Co.	Market Rate	Ossining, NY	2007	14	2-3 per month
330 Riverdale	Family Tax Credit	Yonkers, NY	2011	137	9-10 per month
Roudtop @ Montrose	Family Tax Credit	Montrose, NY	2012	91	20 +-/Month (Lottery-filled at open)
Grant Park @ Croton Heights	Family Tax Credit	Yonkers, NY	2011	100	Filled upon completion
Park Terrace	Senior Tax Credit	Yonkers, NY	2011	49	Filled upon completion
Mews at Baldwin Place	Senior Tax Credit	Somers, NY	2011	72	18 per month (Lottery-filled at open)
Bridleside Apts	Family Tax Credit	North Salem, NY	2013	64	5 per month (each building was completely leased 30 day after completion)
The Mews at Baldwin Place - II	Senior Tax Credit	Somers, NY	2015	75	7 to 8 units per month from initial marketing
188 Warburton	Family Tax Credit	Yonkers NY	2015/2016	51	Full at open; likely around 15 to 20 per month but some relocated.
The Modern	Family Tax Credit	Mount Vernon, NY	2016	81	Full at open via lottery. Given leasing start to completion; about 15 to 20 per month
Continuum	Market Rate	White Plains, NY	2017	288	As of 11/17, 43 units were leased. From marketing start, this is 8-10 units per month
The Danforth	Market Rate	Dobbs Ferry	2017	202	13 per month since April 2017.
Vienna Senior Housing	Senior Tax Credit	Rye, NY	2018		Full at open via lottery. Given leasing start to completion; about 13 units per month

Supportive Housing:

The developer is intending to integrate some units with supportive housing subsidy into the project and the chart below indicates potential tenants for these unit types from the most recent American Community Survey. While not all would qualify or be interested in a rental housing scenario, there is an ample supply of tenants from which to draw.

S1810: DISABILITY CHARACTERISTICS										
Subject	Putnam County, New York V			Westchester County, New York						
	Total	With a	Percent with	Total	With a	Percent with				
	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate				
Total civilian noninstitutionalized	98,891	10,509	10.6%	962,824	88,966	9.2%				
DISABILITY TYPE BY DETAILED AGE										
With a cognitive difficulty	(X)	3,498	3.7%	(X)	30,389	3.3%				
Population 18 to 64 years	62,860	2,061	3.3%	592,444	15,369	2.6%				

Project Support/Capture:

The capture rate is defined by NCHMA guidelines as:

"The percentage of age, size, and income qualified renter households in the primary market area that the property must capture to fill the units. Funding agencies may require restrictions to the qualified households used in the calculation including age, income, living in substandard housing, mover-ship and other comparable factors. The Capture Rate is calculated by dividing the total number of units at the property by the total number of age, size and income qualified renter households in the primary market area."

Notes related to the variables that apply to the demand analysis include:

Age Qualification: Age 18-61 households for tax credit units.



Income Qualification: We applied HCR underwriting criteria where the 30%,

50% and 60% AMI units are set with 48% of income

at the low end up to 30% for the upper limit.

Household Size: 1BR units include 1/2-person households, 2BR units

include 2/3-persons.

Project Elimination: Competitive units (1 1BR, 13 2BR) at the Crossroads

and Avalon Somers have been eliminated and apply

to each unit type in the project.

Mobility: There is an advantage towards market for the 30%,

50% and 60% units and we have included 100% of

the income eligible renter households.

The Demand Model is outlined on the following pages.



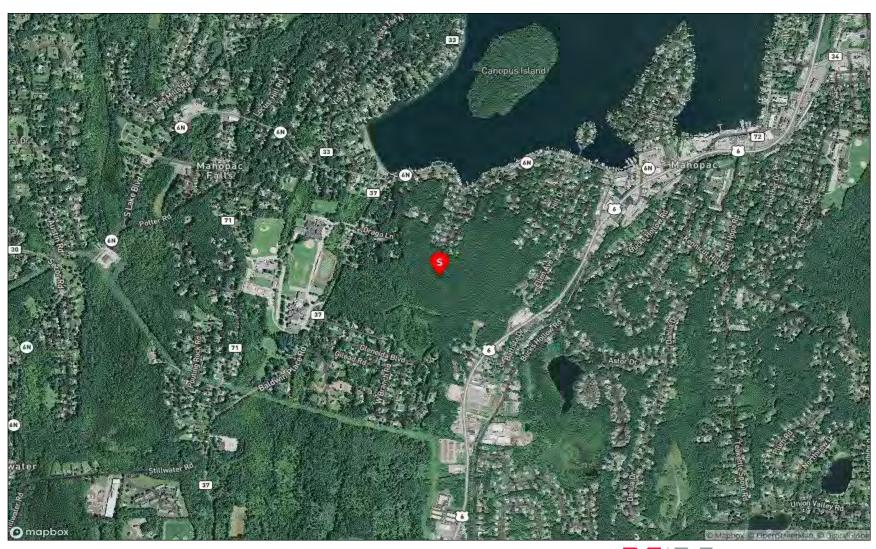
Summary of Findings 13

	Summary Analysis Family						
	Demand for S/1, 2, 3/4 Bedroom apartments						
	Note: The numbers apply to the demand glossary in addendum.						
		1 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$600	1 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$1,000	1 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$1,200	2 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$720	2 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$1,201	2 BRM – Tax Credit @ \$1,44
1	Total Number of HH in the Market - 2019 (All HH)	32,928	32,928	32,928	32,928	32,928	32,92
2		0	0	0	0	0	
3	% of Owners	86.66%	86.66%	86.66%	86.66%	86.66%	86.66
4	,						
5	21 ()	2986	2986	2986	1656	1656	165
6	Less Senior HH aged 62+: See narrative for details	-1217	-1217	-1217	-437	-437	-43
7	Net Renter HH	1769	1769	1769	1219	1219	121
8	Estimated Rents for Target Market - Gross Rent(2)	\$600	\$1000	\$1200	\$720	\$1201	\$144
9	Income Qual. Range: (3)-Specific Range based on rents	\$15,000 - \$25,650	\$25,000 - \$40,000	\$30,000 - \$48,000	\$18,000 - \$28,830	\$30,025 - \$48,040	\$36,025 - \$57,64
10	Income Range to account for elimination:	\$0 - \$25,650	\$0 - \$40,000	\$0 - \$48,000	\$0 - \$28,830	\$0 - \$48,040	\$0 - \$57,64
11	Total Income Qualified HH (From 2019 HISTA)(4)	395	673	791	220	420	48
12	Elimination of Existing/Planned Competitors	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Net Demand	395	673	791	220	420	48
14	Income qual based on the specific band above	63.54%	44.28%	33.38%	55.00%	44.29%	36.809
15	Mobility Factor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	1009
16	Net Demand	251	298	264	121	186	17
	3) Market Growth/Contraction						
17	Applicable Growth (2 of the 5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	
18	Total Demand By Unit Type	251	298	264	121	186	17
19	Number of Units	24	22	20	12	12	12
-	Capture for unit type	9.56%	7.38%	7.58%	9.92%	6.45%	6.78
	Ratio of total project (unit type compared to total)	23.5294%	21.5686%	19.6078%	11.7647%	11.7647%	11.7647
22	Weighted Average Market Capture(pro-rated by type)	8.05%					
22	weighted Average market Capture(pro-rated by type)	0.03%					
	(1) 1/2 person HH for the 1br, 2/3 person HH for 2br and 3/4 perso		HH for the 4br units. Renters on	y.			
	(2) Gross Rent is necessary in order to establish the income qual						
	(3) Low end for affordability based on specific funding objective						
	The maximum is based on the lesser of 30% of the gross rent		able				
	(4) The total here goes from 0-Maxin order to eliminate compet						
	projects. We will apply a second income qual. Based on the	contribution for our specific					
	income band.						



Aerial Photograph 14

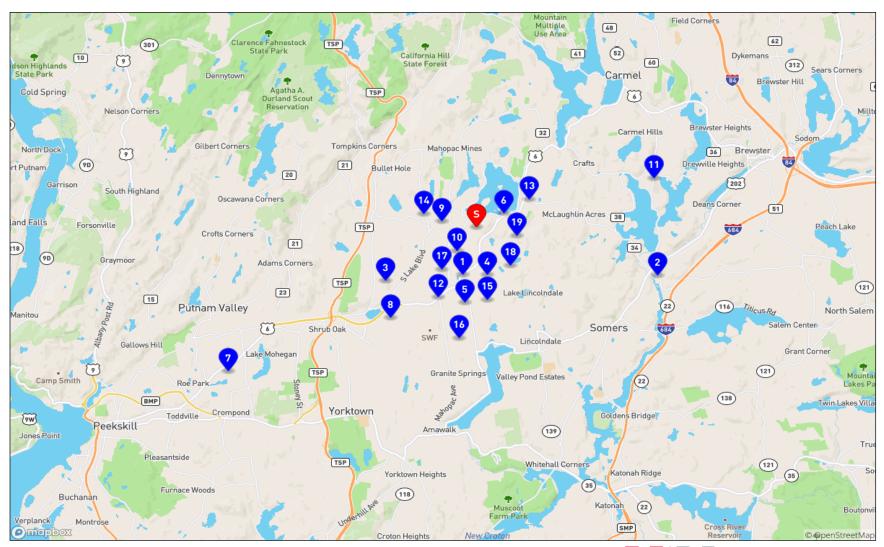
Aerial Photograph





Neighborhood Map 15

Neighborhood Map



Immediate Neighborhood:

The subject site is vacant land located on the west side of US Route 6 in the southern part of the hamlet of Mahopac (town of Carmel). Generally, the **boundaries of the neighborhood**, which differ from the boundaries of the Primary Market Area, include:

- US Route 6 to the East
- US Route 6 to the South
- South Lake Boulevard to the North
- NYS Route 6N to the West

	Surrounding Property Uses	
Direction	Adjoining Property Uses	Patterns/Trends
To the North:	Undeveloped land, single family residential, smaller commercial and residential closer to lake	Stable/limited recent development activity
To the South:	Commercial/retail plazas with pharmacy, grocery stores, health club, banks and dining. Multifamily housing including the Mews, Avalon Somers and Crossroads	Stable to improving with recent development activity
To the East:	William Koehler Senior Center, Society Hill at Mahopac, commercial uses on Rt 6 including a day care, auto dealer, dining and fire department	Stable/new senior center development
To the West:	Undeveloped land and single family residential	Stable/no recent development activity

Nearby uses include Society Hill condominiums, a recently constructed assisted living facility, retail plazas and smaller commercial uses on Route 6. Farther south are four recent multifamily housing developments in combination of multistory elevator and townhouse buildings. Avalon Somers is a market rate project with 10 affordable units with no age restrictions, and the multiphased age-restricted, Mews project targets senior households. The Crossroads at Baldwin Place also primarily targets seniors at/below 60% of AMI with some unrestricted units and 10 units that target moderate income family households.

Uses farther north in Mahopac relate to local service-base businesses, retailers and restaurants with building suppliers and associated trade services. The village center is farther north near the marina and includes seasonal waterfront recreation and dining with a condominium building. The Mahopac Middle and High School campus is nearby with other smaller private schools in the area. Commercial uses are concentrated farther south in Jefferson Valley near the Route 6-Taconic State Parkway interchange and include the mall, banks, national brand retailers, big box stores and medical care offices.



Rental housing in the immediate area includes the newest communities to the south in Baldwin Place with smaller walkup buildings in the area with 12-20 units and individual rental units in condominium or townhouse developments. Aside from the 20 affordable units at Avalon Somers and Crossroads, all other affordable rental options are age-restricted like the multi-phased Hillcrest and Mews projects offering tax credit rents or older subsidized properties farther north in Carmel. All affordable options remain well supported with very limited turnover and extensive waitlists and the newest projects absorbed new units at rates exceeding 10 per month with some offering lotteries for new units and essentially full at opening.

Volz Park is at the northern end of the site and has 15 acres of open recreation and waterfront views. There are multiple other parks, wilderness areas, and hiking trails in the area in addition to golf courses and seasonal waterfront destinations nearby.

Transportation Linkages

The subject has good access to transportation linkages with Route 6 serving as a main route in the town and connects to I-84 to the northeast in Brewster and the Taconic State Parkway to the southwest in Jefferson Valley. Bus stops are available in the area at nearby retail plazas with regular routes along Route 6. MTA train stations on the Hudson Line are available in Peekskill and multiple stops on the Harlem Line are to the east in Croton Falls.

Medical Care:

Putnam Hospital Center to the west is the closest full service hospital in the area with New York Presbyterian Hudson Valley Hospital in Peekskill one of the larger hospitals in the area. Multiple private practice and outpatient facilities are in the immediate area with an Urgent Care facility in the plaza to the south and similar facilities to the north in Mahopac and in nearby communities to the south and west.

Schools:

The property is in the Mahopac Central School District and ranks 318th out of 810 districts in New York State according to SchoolDigger.com. the district has approximately 4,200 students over three primary, two middle and one high school, most of which are northwest of the site at the main campus.

Community Services:

The chart on the following page lists the distance from the site to commercial services indicated on the map above.



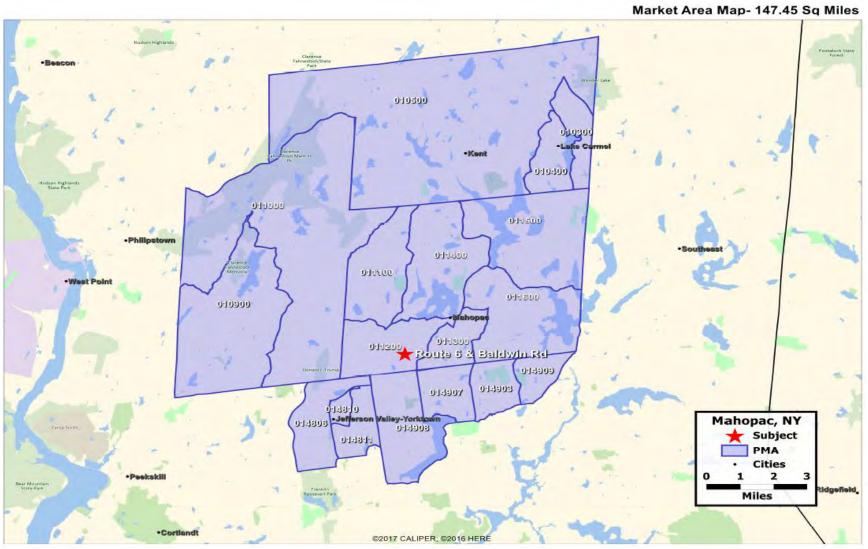
		COMMUNITY SERVICES	
Map#	COMMUNITY SERVICES	NAME	TRAVEL DISTANCE* FROM SITE (IN MILES)
1	PUBLIC BUS STOP	Bus Stop	0.7
2	SUBWAY/RAIL STATION	Train Station	5.2
3	MAJOR EMPLOYERS / EMPLOYMENT		
	CENTERS	Lonestar Contracting	3.2
4	PHARMACY	Rite Aid	0.7
	GROCERY:		
5	NEAREST MARKET	ACME Markets	0.7
6	NEAREST FULL SERVICE MARKET	Laguna Grocery Store	1.8
7	DISCOUNT DEPARTMENT STORE	Walmart	6.2
	SCHOOLS:		
8	ELEMENTARY	Thomas Jefferson Elementary	2.1
9	MIDDLE / JUNIOR HIGH	Mahopac Middle School	1.1
10	HIGH	Mahopac High School	0.9
11	HOSPITAL	Putnam Hospital	5.5
12	MEDICAL CLINIC/OFFICES	CareMount	1.1
13	POLICE	Carmel Police Dept	2.5
14	FIRE	Mahopac Falls Fire Dept	1.2
15	POST OFFICE	US Post Office	0.6
16	BANK	Peoples United Bank	0.9
17	SENIOR CENTER	William Koehler Memorial Senior Center	0.5
18	DAY CARE	Creative Kids Childcare Center	0.6
19	LIBRARY	Mahopac Library	2.1
	* CALCULATED ALONG DEDICATED ROA Walk Score is 9	DWAYS	

Conclusions - The Immediate Neighborhood

The subject location is supported for development of affordable housing given the good access to employment, recreation, schools and concentration of commercial services. The location is also supported by recent development of multifamily housing to the south that has been well received. Public transportation is available nearby and connects to nearby communities on main transportation linkages with good access to medical care.



Primary Market Area Map



Market Area Demographics and Trends

Market Draw Area

While the location and setting will attract interest from throughout the area we are including a **Primary Market Area (PMA)** that would provide about 65% to 75% of the eventual tenant base. The PMA includes mostly tracts in Putnam County including Carmel, Kent and Philipstown, in addition to neighboring Somers and Yorktown in Westchester County. This PMA was informed by transportation linkages with primary north-south routes as there are fewer direct routes east-west to the site. The market area includes just under 150 square miles with the general boundaries established as Putnam County to the north, Philipstown to the west, the town of Southeast to the east, and neighboring communities in Westchester to the south. **The subject census tract is 68**. The market area includes just over 8 square miles and includes the following census tracts:

GEOCODE	COUNTY	MCD_NAME	ZIP
36079010300	Putnam County	Kent town	10512
36079011300	Putnam County	Carmel town	10541
36079011400	Putnam County	Carmel town	10541
36119014903	Westchester County	Somers town	10589
36119014909	Westchester County	Somers town	10589
36079011600	Putnam County	Carmel town	10541
36079011500	Putnam County	Carmel town	10512
36079010500	Putnam County	Kent town	10512
36079010400	Putnam County	Kent town	10512
36079010900	Putnam County	Putnam Valley town	10579
36119014806	Westchester County	Yorktown town	10598
36119014810	Westchester County	Yorktown town	10598
36079011000	Putnam County	Putnam Valley town	10579
36119014811	Westchester County	Yorktown town	10598
36119014908	Westchester County	Somers town	10501
36119014907	Westchester County	Somers town	10598
36079011200	Putnam County	Carmel town	10541
36079011100	Putnam County	Carmel town	10541

HISTA Data/Demographics

A summarization of some of the important demographic data available from HISTA and the American Community Survey are presented on the following pages. These data sets compare the PMA and subject census tract as well as the city, county and census tract for variables related to the incomes, age, housing tenure and other aspects of the population base. Note that the HISTA Data uses the American Fact Finder data as a base year projection.



DE	MOGRAPHIC S	SUMMARIZATION		
	<u>Putnam</u>	Carmel town,	Census Tract 112,	Mahopac CDP,
	County, New	Putnam County,	Putnam County,	New York
	<u>York</u>	New York	New York	
Total Housing Units	38,578	12,741	2,542	3,418
Population	99,464	34,328	7,085	8,742
Total Households	34,316	11,758	2,382	3,131
Median Household Income	\$99,608	\$100,790	\$101,985	\$87,594
Average Household Size - Owner Occupied	2.90	3.05	2.97	2.80
Average Household Size - Renter Occupied	2.45	2.21	2.98	2.75
Median Value of Owned Home	\$357,700	\$376,300	\$346,000	\$368,800
Median Monthly Gross Rent	\$1,334	\$1,292	\$1,181	\$1,236
% Renters Paying 35% or More(1)	42.80%	51.50%	49.60%	51.00%
Ratio of Population Age 65+	15.60%	15.90%	16.50%	15.00%
Median Age	43.80	43.90	41.10	42.20
Household With One or More people 65+	10,519	3,666	742	906
Ratio of Owner Occupied Households	81.90%	81.30%	74.30%	70.10%
Ratio of Renter Occupied Households	18.10%	18.70%	25.70%	29.90%
Ratio of Vacant Housing Units	11.00%	7.70%	6.30%	8.40%
Ratio of Vacant Rental Units	4.80%	4.80%	0.00%	0.00%
Tenure: Ratio of larger rental projects(2)	9.35%	8.65%	4.57%	7.70%
Ratio of Rental Units Built Post 1980	28.61%	36.78%	53.34%	48.34%
Employed	51,775	17,864	3,988	4,705
Unemployment Rate	5.3%	6.3%	5.3%	5.1%
Mean Travel Time to Work (minutes)	39.2	38.0	38.1	35.8
% of All People Below Poverty Line	4.8%	3.3%	5.6%	4.0%

⁽¹⁾ Gross rent as a percent of income.

Source: 2013-2017 American Community Survey - 5 Year Estimate

Some notes and comments from this data include:

- Median income in the Mahopac CDP at \$87,594 is lower than the other selections with the subject tract the highest at \$101,985.
- The median value of an owned home is highest in the town of Carmel at \$376,600, and lowest in the county at \$357,700.
- Rent-overburdened households are prevalent in the area with over 43% of households countywide paying more than 35% of income on rent compared to 52% in the town.
- Development of rental housing has been more prevalent in the area since 1980 with over 53% in the subject tract compared to 29% countywide.
- Commute times are around 35 minutes and within range to large employment centers.



⁽²⁾ Defined as rental units with 20 or more apartments.

Demographic St	ımmary PMA –	HISTA D	ata *		
	2014 **	2019	% Change	2024	% Change
Total Renter Households:	2,930	2,823	-3.65%	2,752	-2.52%
Owner Occupied Households:	<u>17,482</u>	16,939	-3.11%	<u>16,040</u>	-5.31%
Total Households:	20,412	19,762	-3.18%	18,792	-4.91%
% of Renters	14.35%	14.28%		14.64%	
<u>2019 Data:</u>					
Renters Earning \$30,000 or Less:	23.24%				
Renters Earning \$20,000 or Less:	11.16%				
Ratio of Renters with 3 or more persons	37.34%				
2019 Estimated Median Income PMA:	\$110,945				
Median Income Subject Census Tract:	\$112,542				
* All data applies to under age 62 only					
** The 2012-2016 ACS data has been used as	the basis in the d	emographi	c summary		
for the equivalent of the 2014 household statis	stics.				

Population	on Under Aç	je 62
Year	Population	% Change
2010 (1)	71,134	N/A
2019 (2)	67,613	-4.95%
2024 (3)	65,522	-3.09%
1) Census		
2) Current Year	Estimate	
3) 5-yr Projection	on	

Notes evident by review of the data include:

- The data related to family households indicates continued decline over the next five years, with similar projections for overall population.
- Overall, the PMA includes 86% owners and 14% renters.
- About 23% of renters in the PMA earn less than \$30,000 per year.
- The subject tract has a lower median income than the PMA by around \$2,000.



DAGA			
PMA Total Population			
Total Population Census 2000	85,	127	
Census 2000	87,		
Current Year Estimates 2019	89,		
Five-Year Projections 2024	91,		
Change 2000 - 2010	2,803	3.3%	
Estimated Change 2010 - 2019	1,847	2.1%	
-	1,320	1.5%	
Projected Change 2019 - 2024	1,320	1.5%	
Population by Sex			
2019 Males	43,887	48.9%	
2019 Females	45,890	51.1%	
Group Quarters Populat	ion		
Census 2000	65	50	
Census 2010	89	91	
Current Year Estimates 2019	88	35	
Five-Year Projections 2024	88	30	
Change 2000 - 2010	241	37.1%	
Estimated Change 2010 - 2019	-6	-0.7%	
Projected Change 2019 - 2024	-5	-0.6%	
Total Households			
Census 2000	20	264	
	29,		
Consus 2010	31,		
Current Year Estimates 2019	32,		
Five-Year Projections 2024	33,		
Change 2000 - 2010	1,853	6.2%	
Estimated Change 2010 - 2019	1,211	3.8%	
Projected Change 2019 - 2024	684	2.1%	
Average Household Size 2000	2.8		
Average Household Size 2010	2.		
Average Household Size 2019	2.	70	
Average Household Size 2024	2.0	68	
Total Families			
Census 2000	23,	172	
Census 2010	24,	013	
Current Year Estimates 2019	24,	781	
Five-Year Projections 2024	25,	238	
Change 2000 - 2010	841	3.6%	
Estimated Change 2010 - 2019	768	3.2%	
Projected Change 2019 - 2024	457	1.8%	
•			
Total Housing Units	04	717	
Census 2000	31,		
Census 2010	34,		
Current Year Estimates 2019	35,		
Five-Year Projections 2024	36,		
Change 2000 - 2010	2,425	7.6%	
Estimated Change 2010 - 2019	1,377	4.0%	
Projected Change 2019 - 2024	722	2.0%	
Total Vacant Housing Units 2000	1,8	53	
Total Vacant Housing Units 2010	2,4	25	
Total Vacant Housing Units 2019	2,5		
Total Vacant Housing Units 2024	2,6		
-			
llavaabalala bu Tanum		87 3%	
Households by Tenuro		87.3%	
2000 Owner		12 7%	
•	3,788	12.7%	
2000 Owner		12.7% 86.8%	
2000 Owner 2000 Renter	3,788		
2000 Owner 2000 Renter 2010 Owner 2010 Renter	3,788 27,534 4,183	86.8% 13.2%	
2000 Owner 2000 Renter 2010 Owner 2010 Renter 2019 Owner	3,788 27,534 4,183 28,535	86.8% 13.2% 86.7%	
2000 Owner 2000 Renter 2010 Owner 2010 Renter 2019 Owner 2019 Renter	3,788 27,534 4,183 28,535 4,393	86.8% 13.2% 86.7% 13.3%	
2000 Owner 2000 Renter 2010 Owner 2010 Renter 2019 Owner	3,788 27,534 4,183 28,535 4,393 29,105	86.8% 13.2% 86.7%	



HISTA 2.2 S	ummar	y Data		Marke	t Area	
2019 All rights re	served				Pow ere	ed by Clar
		Renter	Househol	lds		
		Age 15	to 54 Year	:s		
			19 Estimat			
	1-Person				5+-Person	
	Household					Total
\$0-10,000		15	8	3	2	59
\$10,000-20,000		27	52	10	5	215
\$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000		51 46	10 44	16 14	5 27	245
\$40,000-50,000		21	37	8	22	180
\$50,000-60,000	107	26	15	42	16	206
\$60,000-75,000		69	74	24	9	210
\$75,000-100,000		31	123	107	49	463
\$100,000-125,000		103	15	11	74	248
\$125,000-150,000		7	10	13	8	52
\$150,000-200,000	15	14	27	22	0	78
\$200,000+	<u>17</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>	1	<u>92</u>
Total	861	469	419	281	218	2,248
		Renter 1	Househol	lds		
		Aged 55	to 61 Yea	ırs		
		Year 20	19 Estimat	es		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	15	3	2	2	1	23
\$10,000-20,000		7	3	3	0	18
\$20,000-30,000		52	4	1	2	96
\$30,000-40,000	8	23	3	1	2	37
\$40,000-50,000	8	27	2	1	2	40
\$50,000-60,000		12	5	3	3	41
\$60,000-75,000		27	2	2	1	46
\$75,000-100,000		6	15	3	2	47
\$100,000-125,000		15	4	2	1	33
\$125,000-150,000 \$150,000-200,000		15 13	13 5	3	0	78 30
\$200,000+	<u>5</u>	43	30	3	<u>5</u>	86
Total	196	243	88	28	20	575
		Renter	Househol	ds		
			62+ Years			
			19 Estimat	es		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Tota
\$0-10,000	44	18	5	6	8	81
\$10,000-20,000	246	6	9	10	6	277
\$20,000-30,000	125	11	4	13	3	156
\$30,000-40,000	65	72	4	7	11	159
\$40,000-50,000	108	45	9	25	6	193
			-			
\$50,000-60,000	23	35	8	14	8	88
			-			88 125 90



<u>77</u>

1,570

\$100,000-125,000

\$125,000-150,000

\$150,000-200,000

\$200,000+

Total

<u>39</u>

<u>12</u>

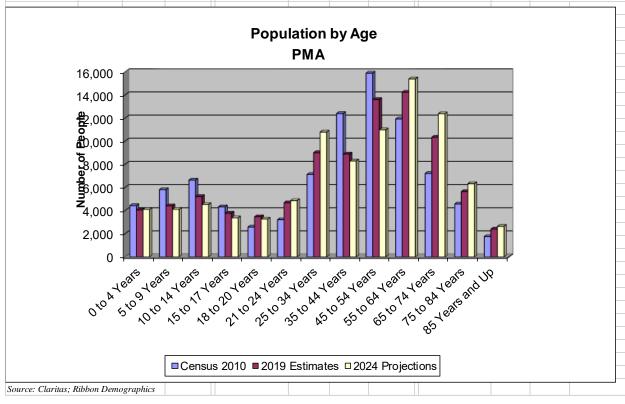
<u>13</u>

<u>6</u>

115 I A 2.2 St	ummary	y Data		Marke	et Area	
2019 All rights res	served				Pow ere	d by Claı
		Owner	Househol	lds		
		Age 15	to 54 Year	:s		
			19 Estimat			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Tota
\$0-10,000	16	3	12	10	6	47
\$10,000-20,000	27	9	24	28	6	94
\$20,000-30,000	17	125	41	58	45	286
\$30,000-40,000	92	24	102	29	58	305
\$40,000-50,000	34	56	78	72	26	266
\$50,000-60,000	39	103	21	35	45	243
\$60,000-75,000	46	143	144	106	82	521
\$75,000-100,000	136	251	220	409	248	1,264
\$100,000-125,000	178	141	307	372	360	1,358
\$125,000-150,000	74	215	493	575	336	1,693
\$150,000-200,000	62	302	587	743	604	2,298
\$200,000+	<u>176</u>	<u>573</u>	<u>725</u>	<u>1,247</u>	<u>678</u>	3,399
Total	897	1,945	2,754	3,684	2,494	11,77
					, i	
		Owner	Househol	lds		
		Aged 55	to 61 Yea	rs		
			19 Estimat			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Tota
\$0-10,000	20	14	10	7	2	53
\$10,000-20,000	25	41	21	22	5	114
\$20,000-30,000	42	49	17	14	11	133
\$30,000-40,000	42	77	20	15	5	159
\$40,000-50,000	45	42	26	14	4	131
\$50,000-60,000	72	83	17	58	2	232
\$60,000-75,000	116	82	120	28	13	359
\$75,000-100,000	83	319	77	39	16	534
\$100,000-125,000	96	194	187	73	3	553
\$125,000-150,000	41	158	177	95	30	501
\$150,000-200,000	89	374	193	292	75	1,023
\$200,000+	<u>55</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>450</u>	203	1,373
Total	726	1,853	1,110	1,107	369	5,165
		Owner	Househol	lds		
		Aged	62+ Years			
		Year 20	19 Estimat	es		
	1-Person	Year 202 2-Person	19 Estimat 3-Person		5+-Person	
			3-Person	4-Person		Tot <u>a</u>
\$0-10,000		2-Person	3-Person	4-Person		Tota 256
	Household	2-Person Household	3-Person Household	4-Person Household	Household	256
\$0-10,000	Household 131	2-Person Household 103	3-Person Household 11	4-Person Household 6	Household 5	256 605
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000	Household 131 443	2-Person Household 103 119	3-Person Household 11 18	4-Person Household 6 12	Household 5 13	256
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000	Household 131 443 447	2-Person Household 103 119 294	3-Person Household 11 18 43	4-Person Household 6 12 37	Household 5 13 9	256 605 830 962
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000	Household 131 443 447 406	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23	Household 5 13 9 17	256 605 830 962 913
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29	Household 5 13 9 17 12	256 605 830 962 913 882
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000 \$50,000-60,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408 378	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411 445	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53 35	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29 12	Household 5 13 9 17 12 12	256 605 830 962 913 882 1,001
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000 \$50,000-60,000 \$60,000-75,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408 378 307	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411 445 587	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53 35 72	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29 12 13	Household 5 13 9 17 12 12 22	256 605 830 962 913 882 1,001 1,434
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000 \$50,000-60,000 \$60,000-75,000 \$75,000-100,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408 378 307 374	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411 445 587 775	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53 35 72 180	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29 12 13 46	Household 5 13 9 17 12 12 22 59	256 605 830 962 913 882 1,001 1,434 1,231
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000 \$50,000-60,000 \$60,000-75,000 \$75,000-100,000 \$100,000-125,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408 378 307 374 243	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411 445 587 775 607	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53 35 72 180 263	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29 12 13 46 81	Household 5 13 9 17 12 12 22 59 37	256 605 830 962 913 882 1,001 1,434 1,231 637
\$0-10,000 \$10,000-20,000 \$20,000-30,000 \$30,000-40,000 \$40,000-50,000 \$50,000-60,000 \$60,000-75,000 \$75,000-100,000 \$100,000-125,000 \$125,000-150,000	Household 131 443 447 406 408 378 307 374 243 107	2-Person Household 103 119 294 464 411 445 587 775 607 380	3-Person Household 11 18 43 52 53 35 72 180 263 102	4-Person Household 6 12 37 23 29 12 13 46 81 23	Household 5 13 9 17 12 12 22 59 37 25	605 830 962 913



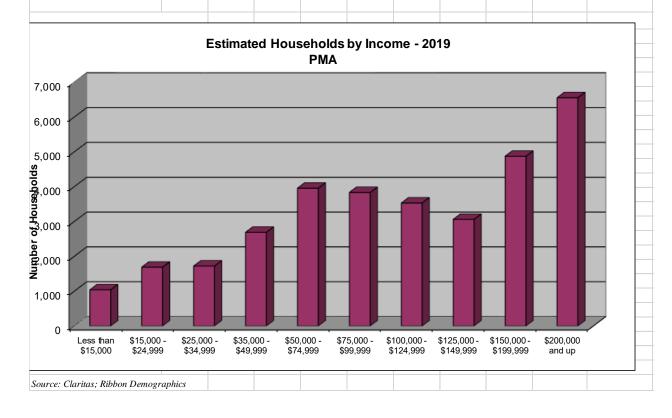
POPULAT	ION D	ATA									
© 2019 All rights r										Powe	ered by Claritas
			•	Popula	tion by A	Age & S	ex				
(Census 2	010		Current Y	ear Esti	mates - 2	2019	Five Ye	ar Proje	ctions - 2	2024
Age	Male	Female	Total	Age	Male	Female	Total	Age	Male	Female	Total
0 to 4 Years	2,322	2,116	4,438	0 to 4 Years	2,068	1,987	4,055	0 to 4 Years	2,106	2,018	4,124
5 to 9 Years	2,990	2,826	5,816	5 to 9 Years	2,279	2,138	4,417	5 to 9 Years	2,100	2,018	4,118
10 to 14 Years	3,357	3,282	6,639	10 to 14 Years	2,728	2,495	5,223	10 to 14 Years	2,353	2,179	4,532
15 to 17 Years	2,297	2,031	4,328	15 to 17 Years	1,968	1,818	3,786	15 to 17 Years	1,783	1,598	3,381
18 to 20 Years	1,440	1,143	2,583	18 to 20 Years	1,812	1,660	3,472	18 to 20 Years	1,734	1,540	3,274
21 to 24 Years	1,717	1,498	3,215	21 to 24 Years	2,362	2,320	4,682	21 to 24 Years	2,500	2,371	4,871
25 to 34 Years	3,547	3,584	7,131	25 to 34 Years	4,632	4,377	9,009	25 to 34 Years	5,454	5,339	10,793
35 to 44 Years	5,926	6,471	12,397	35 to 44 Years	4,358	4,532	8,890	35 to 44 Years	4,179	4,112	8,291
45 to 54 Years	7,783	8,105	15,888	45 to 54 Years	6,608	7,001	13,609	45 to 54 Years	5,340	5,646	10,986
55 to 64 Years	5,822	6,104	11,926	55 to 64 Years	6,959	7,274	14,233	55 to 64 Years	7,492	7,888	15,380
65 to 74 Years	3,304	3,919	7,223	65 to 74 Years	4,776	5,566	10,342	65 to 74 Years	5,691	6,687	12,378
75 to 84 Years	1,982	2,599	4,581	75 to 84 Years	2,442	3,210	5,652	75 to 84 Years	2,723	3,604	6,327
85 Years and Up	<u>605</u>	<u>1,160</u>	<u>1,765</u>	85 Years and Up	<u>895</u>	<u>1,512</u>	<u>2,407</u>	85 Years and Up	<u>995</u>	1,647	<u>2,642</u>
Total	43,092	44,838	87,930	Total	43,887	45,890	89,777	Total	44,450	46,647	91,097
62+ Years	n/a	n/a	16,796	62+ Years	n/a	n/a	22,164	62+ Years	n/a	n/a	25,575
02 · Tears		edian Age:	42.9	OZ: Tours		dian Age:	46.0	OZ: Tours		dian Age:	47.0
Source: Claritas; R										-8	
Source. Clarias, K	иоон Детс	grupnics							Ribb	on Democ	raphics, LLC
									Tube		bondata.com
											916-880-1644
										101	0.0 000 104





HOUSEHOLD DATA					
© 2019 All rights reserved					Claritas

Age 25 - 34 Years 49 115 95 183	Age 35 - 44 Years 52 103 117 192	PM t Year Es Age 45 - 54 Years 118 153 185 303		2019 Age 65 - 74 Years 234 351 371 694	Age 75 - 84 Years 217 386 353	Age 85+ Years 144 252 189	Total 1,037 1,687 1,721	Percent 3.1% 5.1% 5.2%
25 - 34 Years 49 115 95	Age 35 - 44 Years 52 103 117 192	Age 45 - 54 Years 118 153 185	Age 55 - 64 Years 208 244 319	Age 65 - 74 Years 234 351 371	75 - 84 Years 217 386 353	85+ Years 144 252	1,037 1,687	3.1% 5.1%
25 - 34 Years 49 115 95	35 - 44 Years 52 103 117 192	45 - 54 Years 118 153 185	55 - 64 Years 208 244 319	65 - 74 Years 234 351 371	75 - 84 Years 217 386 353	85+ Years 144 252	1,037 1,687	3.1% 5.1%
Years 49 115 95 183	Years 52 103 117 192	Years 118 153 185	Years 208 244 319	Years 234 351 371	Years 217 386 353	Years 144 252	1,037 1,687	3.1% 5.1%
49 115 95 183	52 103 117 192	118 153 185	208 244 319	234 351 371	217 386 353	144 252	1,037 1,687	3.1% 5.1%
115 95 183	103 117 192	153 185	244 319	351 371	386 353	252	1,687	5.1%
95 183	117	185	319	371	353	-		
183	192					189	1,721	5.2%
-		303	404	604				
				094	623	247	2,688	8.2%
212	235	708	961	910	653	250	3,954	12.0%
435	542	664	798	751	401	155	3,832	11.6%
363	499	744	785	745	274	119	3,529	10.7%
392	607	744	772	364	122	56	3,059	9.3%
332	624	1,417	1,386	765	301	43	4,871	14.8%
405	1,140	<u>1,943</u>	<u>1,923</u>	<u>835</u>	207	<u>94</u>	6,550	<u>19.9%</u>
2,581	4,111	6,979	7,800	6,020	3,537	1,549	32,928	100.0%
	12.5%	21.2%	23.7%	18.3%	10.7%	4.7%	100.0%	
	405 2,581	<u>405</u> <u>1,140</u>	405 1.140 1.943 2,581 4,111 6,979	405 1.140 1.943 1.923 2,581 4,111 6,979 7,800	405 1.140 1.943 1.923 835 2,581 4,111 6,979 7,800 6,020	405 1.140 1.943 1.923 835 207 2,581 4,111 6,979 7,800 6,020 3,537	405 1,140 1,943 1,923 835 207 94 2,581 4,111 6,979 7,800 6,020 3,537 1,549	405 1,140 1,943 1,923 835 207 94 6,550 2,581 4,111 6,979 7,800 6,020 3,537 1,549 32,928





	A T A		
HOUSEHOLD D	AIA		
© 2019 All rights reserved			Claritas
86. 17.			
Mediar	Household Inc	•	
	PMA Mahop	ac, NY	
			2024
Geography ID	Census 2000	2019 Estimate	Projection
36079010300	\$68,804	\$88,101	\$94,032
36079010400	\$75,951	\$95,526	\$101,286
36079010500	\$78,275	\$116,080	\$128,067
36079010900	\$69,672	\$120,996	\$133,785
36079011000	\$84,533	\$118,555	\$127,464
36079011100	\$78,114	\$129,301	\$140,625
36079011200	\$75,787	\$112,542	\$122,612
36079011300	\$80,918	\$106,618	\$116,610
36079011400	\$72,046	\$120,128	\$131,174
36079011500	\$71,321	\$97,036	\$105,682
36079011600	\$87,422	\$108,963	\$119,205
36119014806	\$92,040	\$124,575	\$133,430
36119014810	\$65,625	\$52,830	\$57,410
36119014811	\$75,129	\$138,558	\$151,073
36119014903	\$74,671	\$94,462	\$98,986
36119014907	\$86,591	\$122,696	\$129,500
36119014908	\$116,023	\$147,778	\$158,424
36119014909	\$70,805	\$111,752	\$118,804
Median:	\$77,422	\$110,945	\$119,394



Supply/ Competitive Projects

7

9

Analysis of Supply

The charts below indicate the affordable and market rate projects in each sample with the primary comparable projects in **bold**. The maps on the following pages show the primary comparable projects only given the volume of projects in the sample.

Affordable

Map Label	Name
S	Route 6 and Baldwin Road
1	Hillcrest Phases I and II
2	Gleneida Senior Apartments
3	The Mews at Baldwin Place
4	The Mews @ Baldwin Place II
5	Crossroads at Baldwin Place
6	Stonecrest Senior Apartments

Hughson CommonsBrewster Senior Housing

Mayor Mitchell Court

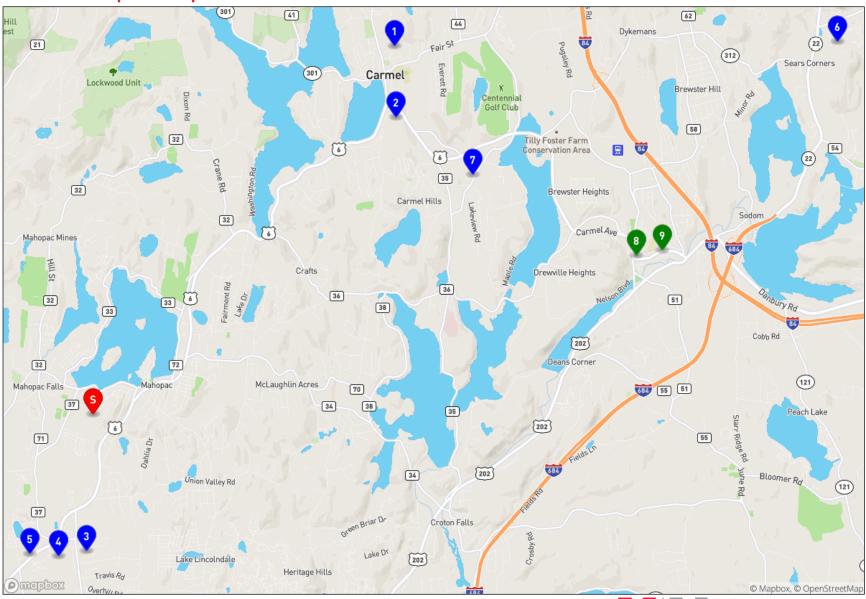
Market

Map Label	Name
S	Route 6 and Baldwin Road
1	104 Main Street
2	Woodcrest Garden Apartments
3	Middle Branch Garden Apartment
4	Avalon Somers
5	14 Church Street
6	Putnam Apartments
7	34 Putnam Avenue
8	790 Route 312
9	6 Church Street

The location map for each project type is followed by details of these comparable properties.



Affordable Competitor Map



Property Name: Hillcrest Commons at Carmel

Street Address: 3101 Heights Lane

City, State: Carmel, NY

1/2020 Date of Survey:

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 74 Year Built: 2012 100% **Occupancy Rate:** Rent Concessions: No Cond. Rating:

Waiting List: 75 +/-



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	59	795	\$933	\$1.17
2 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	15	1024	\$1091	\$1.07

Amenities: Units have standard kitchen appliances (stoves & refrigerators), dishwashers, microwaves, central A/C, crown molding, hardwood

flooring, carpeting, walk-in closets, granite countertops in kitchens, gas fireplaces, prewired security systems, and patios/balconies. Project offers a clubhouse, a fitness center with a yoga room, a common area room, a library, a TV room, elevator service, on-site

coin laundry, additional storage areas, and free surface parking to tenants.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: New Senior Tax Credit project that caters to seniors 55+ years of age.

As of 1/2020-the property manager indicated that this project was fully occupied with a waiting list of over 200 applicants. Units are all rented at the 60% AMI level. Utility Allowances: 1 BDM = \$134; 2 BDM = \$163.

unit	ented at the 00 70 711 is	i level. Othicy / illovvi	ances: 1 DDΠ – ψ15 1, 2	Σ ΒΒΙΤ – Ψ103.			
Apartment Featu	res	Utilities		Other	r Features		
Separate Entr Balcony/Patio Carpets Drapes/Blinds Storage Coin Laundry		Heat Included Cook Included Electricity Incl Hot Water Inc Cold Water In Sewer	l uded lluded	✓ ✓ ✓ Sec		res:	enities om
Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer		Equipment AC Type:	central		ng Features face: Yes		All
Amt:		✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator		Ex	xtra Cost: N	lo	
☐ Cable Include☐ Internet Servi		Refrigerator Disposal Dishwasher Microwave			rage: No vered: No		
Verification:	Property Mgr - Tony	a Anthony	Contact Phone:	(845) 256-8630	V	erified On:	01/14/2
Wah Cita	http://whhamas.com	n/our communities/	CC communities for you	t/hillerest semmens	at carmal/		

http://wbhomes.com/our-communities/55-communities-for-rent/hillcrest-commons-at-carmel/ Web Site:





Property Name: Hillcrest Commons Apts - Phase II

Street Address: 3101 Heights Lane

City, State: Carmel, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 75
Year Built: 2020
Occupancy Rate: N/A
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: A+

Waiting List:

N/A



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	52	743	\$1074	\$1.45
2 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	9	967	\$1282	\$1.33
1 Bedroom, 90% AMI	1	90%	4	743	\$1258	\$1.69
2 Bedroom, 90% AMI	1	90%	8	967	\$1504	\$1.56

Amenities: Units will have standard kitchen appliances (stainless steel stoves & refrigerators), dishwashers, microwaves, central A/C, hardwood

flooring, carpeting, gas fireplaces, crown molding, granite countertops in kitchens, walk-in closets, prewired security systems, and patios/balconies. Project will offer a clubhouse, a fitness center with a yoga room, a common area room, a library, a TV room, free surface parking, and additional storage areas to tenants. Phase II will share amenities with Phase I of this project.

Utilities: Heat: Landlord Pays Electric: Tenant Pays

Comments: Proposed two-story Senior Tax Credit project that will cater to seniors 55+ years of age and awarded funding in 2017/2018 and under

development as of 11/1/2018. Photo is of Phase I building which will be consistent.

As of 1/2020-management stated that this complex has recently opened for occupancy and that they do not have current number for the complex. Applicants are just now being contacted and placed in the program.

Apartment Featur	es	Utilities					Other	Featur	es			
Separate Entra✓ Balcony/Patio✓ Carpets✓ Drapes/Blinds	()	Cook	Include Include ricity Inc Vater In	d luded			V	Elevator Rec. Are Fireplace Alarm Sy	✓	Commu	,	enities
✓ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry ☐ Washer/Dryer ☐ Washer/Dryer	Hookups	✓ Sewe		ncluded			Pr Parki i	ng Feat	Gecurity ures	y Systems		
Amt: Cable Included Internet Service		Stove Refri Dispe	gerator	central			Ex Gar	face: ctra Cos rage: vered:	Yes st: No No No	Enoug	h for: /	All
Verification:	Wilder Balter - T	onya		Contac	t Phone:	(845) 256-8	8630		Ver	rified On	1:	01/14/2020
Web Site:	http://wbhomes.	com/our-com	nunities	/55-communit	ies-for-ren	t/hillcrest-cor	mmons-	-at-carm	el/			





Property Name: Gleneida Senior Apartments

Street Address: 20 Gleneida Court

City, State: Carmel, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 24
Year Built: 1999
Occupancy Rate: 100%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: B

Waiting List: 127 Applicants



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	50%	24	650	\$736	\$1.13
2 Bedroom	1	50%	1	N/A	\$870	N/A

Amenities: Units have standard kitchen appliances (stoves & refrigerators), carpeting, blinds, and additional storage areas. Project offers

elevator service, a game room, a computer room, an outdoor patio, raised garden beds, a community room, on-site coin laundry, and

free off-street surface parking to tenants.

Utilities: Heat: Landlord Pays Electric: Tenant Pays

Comments: Two-story Senior Tax Credit project with age restrictions of 60 years or older that opened in February of 1999.

As of 1/2020-the leasing agent indicated that this project was fully occupied with a waiting list of 127 applicants. Waiting lists have been purged. Rent listed reflects the 50% AMI Tax Credit rent. Utility Allowance: 1 BDM = \$58

Apartment Feature	es Uti	lities		Other Featu	res	
☐ Separate Entra☐ Balcony/Patio☐ Carpets☐ Drapes/Blinds☐ Storage☐		Cook Included Electricity Included Hot Water Included Cold Water Included	Gas	Elevator Rec. Arc Fireplac Alarm S Security F	ea - Type: See Ame ce 🗹 Community Roc System Gated entra	nities om
✓ Coin Laundry F Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer	Hookups Eq	uipment AC Type:		Parking Fea Surface:	Yes Enough for: A	All
Amt: Cable Included Internet Service	in Rent			Extra Co Garage: Covered:	ost: No No No	
Verification:	Putnam Housing - P. A		ontact Phone:	(845) 225-8493	Verified On:	01/14/2020

Web Site: http://putnamhousing.com/seniorh.html/





Property Name: The Mews at Baldwin Place

Street Address:24 Clayton BlvdCity, State:Somers, NY

Date of Survey: 11/2018

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 72
Year Built: 2011
Occupancy Rate: 100%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: A-

Waiting List: 57 Applicants



Rental Data

<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	30%	12	745	\$509	\$0.68
1 Bedroom	1	50%	38	745	\$904	\$1.21
1 Bedroom	1	60%	22	745	\$969	\$1.30

Amenities: Units have stove, refrigerator, carpeting, central air, in unit hot water tanks, balconies and blinds. Off-street parking, on-site laundry

and community room.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: Newer senior tax credit project. Marketing for the project began in June 2011 and they received 300+ applicants for the lottery. The

CO was issued on September 15th and the building was filled within a week. Absorption averaged 18 units per month from initial

marketing until all units were occupied.

As of 11/2018-management stated that this complex is currently fully occupied with 57 applicants on the wait list. There are currently four (6%) Section 8 voucher holders. Utility Allowance = \$120.

Apartment Featur	es Utili	ities	Other Feature	es	
Separate Entra	ance(s)	Heat Included	✓ Elevator	☐ Pool ☐ Tenni	is
✓ Balcony/Patio		Cook Included	Rec. Area	a - Type:	
✓ Carpets		Electricity Included	Fireplace	e 🗹 Community Roor	m
✓ Drapes/Blinds		Hot Water Included	☐ Alarm Sy	stem Gated entra	nce: No
Storage	✓	Cold Water Included	Security Fe	eatures:	
✓ Coin Laundry I	Facility 🗹	Sewer			
Washer/Dryer	Hookups Equ	ipment			
Washer/Dryer	Units	AC Type: central	Parking Feat Surface:	ures Yes Enough for: Al	I
Amt:	✓		Extra Cos	st: No	
Cable Included		Refrigerator Disposal	Garage:	No	
☐ Internet Service	ce Included	Dishwasher Microwave	Covered:	No	
Verification:	Kearney Realty - Azita	Contact Phone:	(845) 306-7705	Verified On:	11/08/2018
Web Site:	http://				





Property Name: The Mews @ Baldwin Place II

Street Address:34 Clayton BlvdCity, State:Somers, NY

Date of Survey: 11/2018

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 75
Year Built: 2015
Occupancy Rate: 99%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: A

Waiting List: 121 Applicants.



Rental Data

<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	50%	12	713	\$891	\$1.25
1 Bedroom	1	60%	49	713	\$1047	\$1.47
2 Bedroom	1	50%	3	951	\$1094	\$1.15
2 Bedroom	1	60%	11	951	\$1291	\$1.36

Amenities: Units have stove, refrigerator, central A/C, carpeting and patio/balcony. On-site laundry, off-street surface parking (120 spaces),

community room, television room.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays Electric: Tenant Pays

Comments: This is a senior specific tax credit project funded by HFA. Marketing began in September/2014, the project opened the last week of

January 2015 and was fully leased by the end of June 2015. This averages out to a lease-up of 7 to 8 units per month from initial

marketing.

As of 11/2018-management stated that this complex is currently 99% occupied with a wait list of 121 applicants. There are eight

(10%) Section 8 voucher holders. Utility Allowance: 1BR = \$120 2BR = \$144.

` '	•	·	
Apartment Features	Utilities	Other Features	
☐ Separate Entrance(s)✓ Balcony/Patio	Heat Included Cook Included	✓ Elevator ☐ Pool ☐ Tennis✓ Rec. Area - Type: TV Room & Sittin Areas	ng
✓ Carpets✓ Drapes/Blinds☐ Storage✓ Coin Laundry Facility	☐ Electricity Included ☐ Hot Water Included ☑ Cold Water Included ☑ Sewer	☐ Fireplace ☐ Community Room ☐ Alarm System Gated entrance: No Security Features:	0
Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units Amt:	Equipment ✓ AC Type: central ✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator	Parking Features Surface: Yes Enough for: All Extra Cost: No Garage: No	
☐ Cable Included in Rent☐ Internet Service Included	☐ Disposal ☐ Dishwasher ☐ Microwave	Covered: No	
Verification: Kearney Develop Web Site:	oment - Azita Cont	verified On: 11/08,	/2018





Property Name: Crossroads at Baldwin Place

Street Address: 57 Route 6
City, State: Somers, NY

Date of Survey: 10/2017

Type of Project: Mixed Income

No. of Units: 64

Year Built: 2017/2018

Occupancy Rate: N/A
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: A

Waiting List:



Rental Data

<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom, Senior LIHTC	1	50%	10	669	\$882	\$1.32
1 Bedroom, Senior LIHTC	1	60%	38	669	\$1079	\$1.61
2 Bedroom, Senior LIHTC	1	50%	2	1110	\$1048	\$0.94
2 Bedroom, Senior/Family LIHTC	1	60%	8	1110	\$1279	\$1.15
2 Bedroom, 90%-130% AMI	1		6	1110	\$1995	\$1.80

Amenities: Units have stove, refrigerator, central A/C, carpeting and patio/balcony. On-site laundry, off-street surface parking, community room

and television room.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: This is a senior tax credit project funded by HFA and is an age restricted development at 55 and above for 52 of the 64 units. 6 of the

64 units units will be at 90% AMI or market rate. Project is due to be completed in May 2018. Utility Allowance: 1BR = \$120 2BR =

\$144

*Photograph above is of a similar development built by the same developer

i notograpii above ib o	r a sirmar acveropiniene	bane by the banne dev	Ciopei		
Apartment Features	Utilities		Other Features		
 Separate Entrance(s) Balcony/Patio ✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds 	Heat Included Cook Included Electricity Included Hot Water Included		Elevator Rec. Area Fireplace Alarm Syste	- Type: TV Ro Areas ✓ Community	Room
☐ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry Facility	Cold Water Inclu Sewer		Security Feat		iu ance.
Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units Amt: Cable Included in Rent Internet Service Included	Equipment ✓ AC Type: of ✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator ─ Disposal ─ Dishwasher ─ Microwave	central	Parking Feature Surface: Ye Extra Cost: Garage: Covered:	s Enough for	: All
Verification: Kearney Developr Web Site:		Contact Phone:	(845) 306-7705	Verified On:	10/26/2017





Property Name: Stonecrest Senior Apartments

Street Address: 3101 Stonecrest Drive

City, State: Southeast, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: 136
Year Built: 2005
Occupancy Rate: 100%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: B+

Waiting List:

1BR = 260 2BR = 39



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	112	775	\$972	\$1.25
2 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	24	1078	\$1156	\$1.07

Amenities: Units have standard kitchen appliances (stoves & refrigerators), dishwashers, central A/C, balconies/patios, carpeting, blinds. Project offers free off-street parking, on-site coin laundry, elevator service, a community room, a fitness center, and a library with Internet

access.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: Senior Tax Credit project consisting of four (4) two-story elevator buildings. Rent levels are set at 60% AMI. Rents fall slightly below

the 60% maximum level on the two-bedroom units due to the fact they were originally set below the maximum, and every year they have to apply to HCR for a rent increase - this is the current amount. Approximately 15% of the tenants move from homes and about 63% of the tenants come from the PMA. The rest of the tenants are from lower Westchester Co.(14.9%), New York City (12.8%) and

other states (6.4%).

As of 1/2020-the complex is fully occupied with no available units. Management has a waiting list of 261 applicants for the one bedroom units, and 42 for the two bedroom units. There are 37 section 8 voucher holders. The rents listed above were quoted by management at the time of this survey. Utility allowances are as follows: 1BR: \$134 2BR: \$163.

Apartment Featur	res	Utilities		Other Featu	res	
☐ Separate Entr ✓ Balcony/Patio	` '	Heat Included Cook Included	Gas	Elevator Rec. Are		ennis s See ties
✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds ☐ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry		☐ Electricity Include ☐ Hot Water Include ☑ Cold Water Include ☑ Sewer	led Gas	☐ Fireplac ☐ Alarm S Security F Emergend	ce Community R System Gated en	oom
Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer Amt: Cable Include Internet Servi	d in Rent	Equipment ✓ AC Type: co ✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator ✓ Disposal ✓ Dishwasher Microwave	entral	Parking Fear Surface: Extra Co Garage: Covered:	Yes Enough for:	All
Verification:	Wilder Balter - Tony		Contact Phone:	(845) 278-1909	Verified On:	01/14/2020
Web Site:	nttp://www.wbnom	es.com/stonecrest.htm	ll .			





Property Name: Hughson Commons Street Address: 4100 Gables Way City, State: Carmel, NY

1/2020 Date of Survey:

Type of Project: Senior Tax Credit

No. of Units: Year Built: 2002 100% **Occupancy Rate:** Rent Concessions: No Cond. Rating: B+

Waiting List:

1BR = 350 +/- 2BR = 50+/-



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	<u>AMI</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom, 755-858 sq.ft.; 50% AMI	1	50%	49	807	\$873	\$1.08
2 Bedroom, 50% AMI	1	50%	8	1002	\$1075	\$1.07
1 Bedroom, 755-858 sq.ft.; 60% AMI	1	60%	29	807	\$1075	\$1.33
2 Bedroom, 60% AMI	1	60%	8	1002	\$1286	\$1.28

Amenities: Units have standard kitchen appliances (stoves & refrigerators), dishwashers, disposals, central A/C, wall-to-wall carpeting, ash cabinetry in kitchens, ceramic tiling in baths/kitchens/entryways, Emergency Call Systems, and balconies/patios. Project offers elevator service, on-site coin laundry, a community room with a great room/kitchen, a library with free Wi-Fi, and walking trails. Offstreet surface parking is free for tenants.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: Three-story Senior Tax Credit project with rent levels set at 50% or 60% AMI maximum levels.

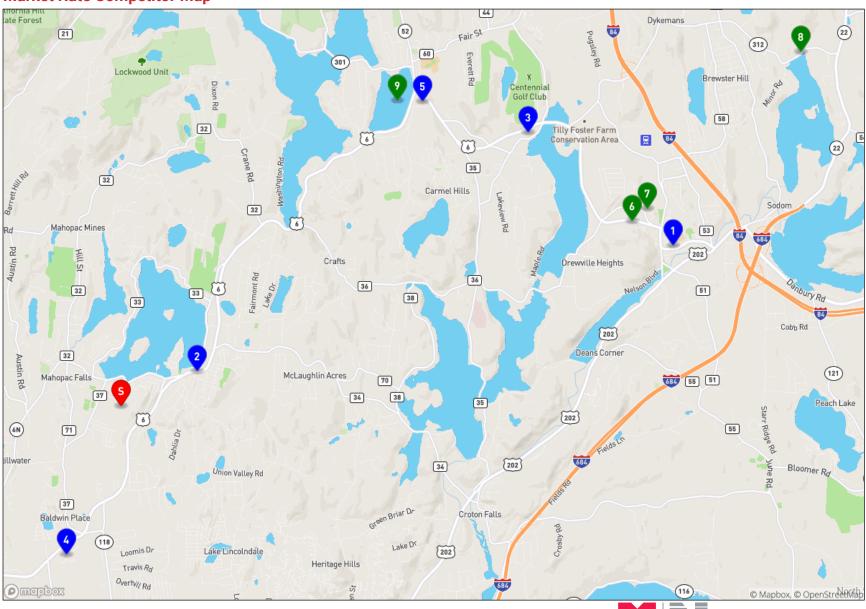
As of 1/2020-this project was fully occupied with a waiting list. At this time, there were thirty-seven (37) Section 8 voucher holders (39%). Around 15% of tenants have moved from homes and about 58% of tenants come from the PMA; the remaining tenants are from lower Westchester Co., New York City, and other states. Utility Allowances: 1 BDM = \$134; 2 BDM = \$163.

Apartment Features	Utili	ties		Other	Features		
 Separate Entrance ✓ Balcony/Patio ✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds Storage 		Heat Included Cook Include Electricity Inc Hot Water In Cold Water In	d cluded cluded	✓ R □ F □ A	ilevator lec. Area - ireplace larm System urity Feature	Type: See Ar Community R Gated en	
Coin Laundry Facil Washer/Dryer Hoo Washer/Dryer Unit	okups Equi	Sewer ipment AC Type:	central	Parkin	ergency Call g Features face: Yes	System Enough for:	All
Amt: Cable Included in Internet Service In	•	Stove Refrigerator Disposal Dishwasher Microwave		Gara	tra Cost: No age: No ered: No	0	
	lder Balter - Tonya An	•	Contact Phone:	(845) 228-9200	Ve	erified On:	01/14/2020





Market Rate Competitor Map



Property Name:104 Main StreetStreet Address:104 Main StreetCity, State:Brewster, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Market Rate

No. of Units: 29
Year Built: 1957
Occupancy Rate: 100%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: B



Rental Data

<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Baths</u>	No. of Units	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>Current Rent</u>	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	10	713	\$1400	\$1.96
2 Bedroom	1	9	976	\$1550	\$1.59
Studio	1	10	560	\$1000 - \$1100	\$1.79 - \$1.96

Amenities: Units have stove, refrigerator, hardwood floors and wall a/c units. Parking is surface lot in rear with enough spaces.

Utilities: Heat: Landlord Pays Electric: Tenant Pays

Comments: As of 1/2020-management stated that this project is 100% occupied with no waiting list. The rental ranges are due to location and

how remo	. •	ere. This property d	oes accept section 8	vouchers. Rent includes he	eat, water (hot/cold), s	sewer and trash
Apartment Featur	es Util	ities		Other Featur	res	
☐ Separate Entra ☐ Balcony/Patio ✔ Carpets ✔ Drapes/Blinds ☐ Storage ✔ Coin Laundry ☐ Washer/Dryer	Facility V	Cook Included Electricity Include Hot Water Includ Cold Water Includ	ed	☐ Elevator☐ Rec. Are☐ Fireplace☐ Alarm S	ea - Type: e	
Washer/Dryer Amt: Cable Included Internet Service	Units V d in Rent	Stove	nit	Parking Feat Surface: Garage: Covered:	tures No No No	
Verification: Web Site:	Liza http://www.putnamdut	Microwave chessrentals.com/	Contact Phone:	(845) 279-8214	Verified On:	01/10/2020





Property Name: Woodcrest Garden Apartments

Street Address: 675 Route 6 City, State: Mahopac, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020 Type of Project: Market Rate

No. of Units: 71

Year Built: Late 1960's 100% Occupancy Rate: **Rent Concessions:** No Cond. Rating: В



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	N/A	750	\$1400	\$1.87
2 Bedroom	2	N/A	1050	\$1750	\$1.67
Studio	1	N/A	600	\$1000	\$1.67

Amenities: Units have a stove, refrigerator, carpeting, drapes, wall a/c, storage and balcony. There is ample surface parking and a playground.

The older buildings have electric heat and the newer ones have gas.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: As of 1/2020-management stated that this complex is currently fully occupied and that they do not maintain a wait list. Rent includes

water, sewer and trash	removal.	
Apartment Features	Utilities	Other Features
 Separate Entrance(s) ✓ Balcony/Patio ✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds ✓ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry Facility Washer/Dryer Hookups 	Heat Included Cook Included Electricity Included Hot Water Included Cold Water Included Sewer	☐ Elevator ☐ Pool ☐ Tennis ☑ Rec. Area - Type: Playground ☐ Fireplace ☐ Community Room ☐ Alarm System Gated entrance: Security Features:
Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units Amt: Cable Included in Rent Internet Service Included	Equipment ✓ AC Type: unit ✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator □ Disposal □ Dishwasher □ Microwave	Parking Features Surface: Yes Enough for: All Extra Cost: No Garage: No Covered: No
Verification: Ursula #315 Web Site:	Contact Phone:	(914) 276-2619 Verified On: 01/10/2020
wed site:		





Property Name: Middle Branch Garden Apartments

Street Address: 3 Husted Road City, State: Southeast, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Market Rate

No. of Units: 26
Year Built: 1968
Occupancy Rate: 100%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: B



Rental Data

<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Baths</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	<u>Current Rent</u>	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	22	706	\$1250 - \$1300	\$1.77 - \$1.84
2 Bedroom	1	4	976	\$1450 - \$1550	\$1.49 - \$1.59

Amenities: Units have stove, refrigerator, carpeting, balcony/patio and a/c. The complex offers coin laundry. Heat is electric and there is a

thermostat in every unit. Some units have separate entrances. Ample parking.

Utilities: Heat: Tenant Pays Electric: Tenant Pays

Comments: Historically this property occupancy rate is between 92%-100% which equates to 1-2 vacant units on average. The difference in the

rents is whether or not the units have another small room that is to small to be considered a bedroom. The two bedroom units are located at the ends of the building. This property does accept Section 8 vouchers. This complex was purchased by the current owner

in January 2014.

As of 1/2020-management stated that this complex is currently fully occupied and that they do not maintain a wait list. The rents listed above are current market rents as quoted by management at the time of this survey.

Apartment Features	Utilities		Other Featur	res	
 ✓ Separate Entrance(s) ✓ Balcony/Patio ✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds ✓ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry Facility 	Heat Included Cook Included Electricity Included Hot Water Include Cold Water Include Sewer	ed	☐ Elevator☐ Rec. Are☐ Fireplace☐ Alarm Security F	ea - Type: e	
Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units	Equipment AC Type: Stove		Parking Feat Surface: Extra Co	Yes Enough for:	All
Amt: Cable Included in Rent Internet Service Included	Refrigerator Disposal Dishwasher Microwave		Garage: Covered:	No No	
Verification: Property Manager	- John	Contact Phone:	(914) 774-3585	Verified On:	01/10/2020





Property Name: Avalon Somers
Street Address: 49 Clayton Blvd
City, State: Baldwin Place, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Market Rate

No. of Units: 152
Year Built: 2017
Occupancy Rate: 98%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: A



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	N/A	971	\$2665	\$2.74
1 Bedroom	1	6	877	\$1235	\$1.41
1 Bedroom	1	N/A	847	\$2350 - \$2500	\$2.77 - \$2.95
1 Bedroom	1	1	844	\$879	\$1.04
2 Bedroom	2	3	1318	\$2107	\$1.60
2 Bedroom	2	N/A	1206	\$2817	\$2.34
2 Bedroom	2	N/A	1194	\$2806	\$2.35
3 Bedroom	2	N/A	1500	\$3236	\$2.16
3 Bedroom	2	N/A	1405	\$3335	\$2.37

Amenities: Luxury units will have granite counters and stainless steel appliances. Loft style units will be available. Units feature private entries,

washer/dryer, walk-in closets and central a/c. Select units will have balconies. Complex will offer fitness center, pool with sundeck, bbq area, clubhouse with resident lounge, outdoor play area, surface and detached garage parking. The parking fees are the following:you get one free surface spot for however many bedrooms the unit has, each additional surface spot is \$25, garage

parkingis available for \$200 per month. There is also a Common Area/Amenities fee of \$65.00/month

 Utilities:
 Heat:
 Tenant Pays

 Electric:
 Tenant Pays

Comments: This is a new market rate project with 142 market rate units and 10 affordable units. Currently there are 4 available market rate units

and the waitlist for affordable units is reported in years. No utility allowance was provided for the affordable units

Apartment Features	Utilities	Other Features
 ✓ Separate Entrance(s) ✓ Balcony/Patio ✓ Carpets ✓ Drapes/Blinds ✓ Storage Coin Laundry Facility 	 Heat Included Cook Included Electricity Included Hot Water Included Cold Water Included ✓ Sewer 	 ✓ Elevator ✓ Pool ✓ Tennis ✓ Rec. Area - Type: Yes, See comme ✓ Fireplace ✓ Community Room ✓ Alarm System ✓ Gated entrance: Security Features:
 Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units Included Amt: Cable Included in Rent Internet Service Included 	Equipment ✓ AC Type: central ✓ Stove ✓ Refrigerator ✓ Disposal ✓ Dishwasher ✓ Microwave	Parking Features Surface: Yes Enough for: All Extra Cost: No Garage: Yes Enough for: Some Extra Cost: Yes Fee: \$200/month Covered: No

Verification:Leading Agent - TeddyContact Phone:(914) 340-5018Verified On:01/14/2020

Web Site: http://www.avaloncommunities.com/new-york/somers-apartments/avalon-somers





Property Name: 14 Church Street
Street Address: 14 Church Street
City, State: Carmel, NY

Date of Survey: 1/2020

Type of Project: Market Rate

No. of Units: 22
Year Built: 1975
Occupancy Rate: 95%
Rent Concessions: No
Cond. Rating: B



Rental Data

Unit Type	<u>Baths</u>	No. of Units	Sq. Ft.	Current Rent	Rent/Sq. Ft.
1 Bedroom	1	N/A	800	\$1200	\$1.50
2 Bedroom	1	N/A	1000	\$1450	\$1.45
3 Bedroom	1	N/A	N/A	\$1650	N/A

Amenities: Units have standard kitchen appliances (stoves & refrigerators), hardwood flooring, unit A/C, ceiling fans, and balconies/patios. Some

units have dishwashers, subway tiling in kitchens, and new windows. Project offers on-site coin laundry and free off-street surface parking (assigned - 2 spots per unit). Tenants pay for propane for the stove. Rent includes heating and hot water for all units. Some

units include electricity.

Utilities: Heat: Landlord Pays **Electric:** Tenant Pays

Comments: Two-story, brick, walk up, Market Rate project. The project also includes second two-story (white) wood-frame walk-up building, and

also a colonial style converted residence at the road which contains a few apartments including 1 or 2 three-bedroom unit. No formal waiting list. Ownership has been replacing windows upon turnover since 2015 and some units have been updated with paint, new kitchens and baths. Leasing agent indicated that the rents for updated vs not updated are the same since the renovations are not

high end.

As of 1/2020-management stated that this complex is currently 95% occupied with (1) vacant unit. Units typically lease within 30 days. Rent includes heat, water (hot/cold), sewer and trash removal.

Apartment Features	Utilities	Other Features
✓ Separate Entrance(s) ✓ Balcony/Patio Carpets Drapes/Blinds ✓ Storage ✓ Coin Laundry Facility	 ✓ Heat Included Gas Cook Included ☐ Electricity Included ✓ Hot Water Included Gas ✓ Cold Water Included ✓ Sewer 	☐ Elevator ☐ Pool ☐ Tennis ☐ Rec. Area - Type: ☐ Fireplace ☐ Community Room ☐ Alarm System Gated entrance: Security Features:
Washer/Dryer Hookups Washer/Dryer Units	Equipment ✓ AC Type: unit ✓ Stove	Parking Features Surface: Yes Enough for: All Extra Cost: No
Amt: Cable Included in Rent Internet Service Included	✓ Refrigerator some☐ Disposal✓ Dishwasher☐ Microwave	Garage: No Covered: No
Verification: Annie	Contact Phone:	(845) 742-5055 Verified On: 01/10/2020



Web Site:

http://



Addendum A

Demand Analysis Glossary

Glossary/Explanatory Comments - Demand Model: Family Projects

1	Total Number of HH in the Market: All age groups	Includes renters and owners from the HISTA data. Presented for reference not application. Includes all age groups.
2	% of Renters	The Total number of Renters divided by the total HH from line 1 above.
3	% of Owners	The Total number of Owners divided by the total HH from line 1 above.
4	Renter Mobility	For Family projects we accout only for existing renters, not homeowners
5	Total Number of HH for the unit size(1)	Total number of HH for unit type. Typically 1/2 person for 1 Br, 2/3 person for 2 Br, and 3+ Persons for 3-4 Bd. There can be some variation
6	Less 62+	Typically we will not account for HH aged 62+ for family projects. There can be exceptions if there are 1br apartments, may vary by market
7	Net	The results of the above two.
8	Estimated Rents for Target Market - Gross Rent(2)	Gross Rents for the unit type in question. If there are multiple rents, each is represented here. Will be used to establish the income bands based on DHCR standards. For the low end to apply, there must be enough of the unit type to apply.
9	Income Qual. Range: (3)-Specfic Range based on rents	Income Bands based on DHCR standards. Low= needed for affordability (low end rent from 8*12/48%). Upper= Max allowable (upper rent from 8*12.30%). The 30%-48% are the income bands based on rent to be charged. DHCR allows low to high based on rent, but requires that an adequate portion of units be set at the low end rent level for the unit type in question. May use 40% for family project Max
10	Income Qualified HH From 0-Max(From Current HISTA)	This band is necessary to avoid a "double" project elimination. Explained in greater detail in text. Here the Low end extends to zero in order to account for all forms of subsidized housing in a market area. The upper end remains similar to the line 8 discussion Accounts for all renter HH for the HH size in question that fall within the income bands set by line 9.
11	Total Income Qualified HH	The number of all income qualified HH from line 10 income band above, for the HH size that applies to this unit type.
12	Elimination of Existing/Planned Competitors	All existing and planned subsidized housing in the market area. Corresponds to chart in the text that breaks out units by bedroom type. These need to be eliminated based on DHCR standards in order to avoid impact on existing subsidized. Correlates to a NET Demand model.
13	Net Demand	The results from subtracting line 12 from line 11. These are therefore all HH in the band set from line 10 that are not in existing subsidized housing in the specific market area used. They are therefore considered the most likely target market for a new rental project.
14	Income qual based on the specific band above	Ratio of the number of renter HH from income band set on line 9 divided by the total on line 11. Uses the HISTA data to determine the number of HH for the unit type in question that fall within these income parameters.
15	Mobility Factor	For LIHTC projects this is always 100%. Presented for consideration and used as ratio only for SLIHTC or Market Rate deals.
16	Net Demand	The number of age and income qualified renter HH for unit type in question. Net since we have eliminated existing subsidized. These are income qualified who reside in rental situations other than affordable or subsidized housing.
	Market Growth/Contraction	The change in number of age/income qualified renter HH only. Tracked based on HISTA projections over the next five years. See the HISTA data in report and the addendum for details, the numbers are also presented in the text.
17	Applicable Growth (2 of the 5 years)(6)	We account for two of five years of growth. Accounts for construction/absorption. This is after income qualification bands.
18 Tota	l Demand By Unit Type	Not likely in Upstate NY that we will account for growth, but it is market specific Adds line items 16 and 17
19 Num	nber of Units	Total number of units for the bedroom type in question. Will be applied to set capture for this unit type.
	ture for unit type	The results of dividing line 18 by line 19. The % of age/income qual hh for this unit type that the project must capture to reach supportable
		occupancy.
21 Ratio	o of total project (unit type compared to total)	Total number of units for this unit type/total number of units for the project. Necessary to apply weighted average for project capture.
22 Weig	ghted Average Market Capture(pro-rated by type)	Weighted average of the line 21 results. Indicative of the total capture needed to reach stable occupancy for the project.

Classon /Eva	lanatory Comments	Domond Model

1 2	Total Number of HH in the Market: Aged 55+ % of Renters	All senior HH aged 55 and above. Includes renters and owners from the HISTA data. Presented for reference not application. The Total number of Renters divided by the total HH from line 1 above.
3	% of Owners	The Total number of Owners divided by the total HH from line 1 above.
4 5	Total Number of HH for the unit size(1) % of Renters for the unit size	All Senior HH aged 55 and above in One person HH. From the HISTA data for one person only. This line item includes renters and owners. The Total number of Renters divided by the total HH from line 4 above.
6	% of Owners for the unit size	The Total number of Owners divided by the total HH from line 4 above.
	Renter Contribution	This section applies to the renter households only, not homeowners. Only the HISTA Renter HH data has been referenced.
7	Total number of renters based on HH size/Unit type	Based on the ratio from line 4 and 5 above. Also can be referenced from HISTA DATA renter one person HH.
8	Estimated Rents for Target Market - Gross Rent(2) Note: In this case the low end will be used for afford. Since there is an adequate mix of low end units.	Gross Rents for the unit type in question. If there are multiple rents, each is represented here. Will be used to establish the income bands based on DHCR standards.
9	Income Qual. Range: (3)-Specfic Range based on rents	Income Bands based on DHCR standards. Low= needed for affordability (low end rent from 8*12/48%). Upper= Max allowable (upper rent from 8*12.30%). The 30%-48% are the income bands based on rent to be charged. DHCR allows low to high based on rent, but requires that an adequate portion of units be set at the low end rent level for the unit type in quesiton.
10	Income range used for initial project elimination:	This band is necessary to avoid a "double" project elimination. Explained in greater detail in text. Here the Low end extends to zero in order to account for all forms of subsidized housing in a market area. The upper end remains similar to the line 9 discussion
11	Income Qualified HH From 0-Max(From 2005 HISTA)(4)	Accounts for all renter HH for the HH size in question that fall within the income bands set by line 10.
12	Elimination of Existing/Planned Competitors	All existing and planned subsidized housing in the market area. Corresponds to chart in the text that breaks out units by bedroom type. These need to be eliminated based on DHCR standards in order to avoid impact on existing subsidized. Correlates to a NET Demand model.
13	Net Demand	The results from subtracting line 12 from line 11. These are therefore all HH in the band set from line 10 that are not in existing subsidized housing in the specific market area used. They are therefore considered the most likely target market for a new rental project.
14	Income qual based on the specific band above	Ratio of the number of renter HH from income band set on line 9 divided by the total on line 11. Uses the HISTA data to determine the number of HH for the unit type in question that fall within these income parameters.
15	Mobility Factor	For LIHTC projects this is always 100%. Presented for consideration and used as ratio only for SLIHTC or Market Rate deals.
16	Net Demand	The number of age and income qualified renter HH for unit type in question. Net since we have eliminated existing subsidized. These are income qualified who reside in rental situations other than affordable or subsidized housing.
	Senior Homeowner Contribution	Homeowner Analysis Only.
17	Total Income Qualified HH (From 2005 HISTA)(5)	Same income band as line item 9 above. Applies to the HH size applicable to the unit type, from the HISTA data for Senior Owners.
18 19	Mobility Factor Net Demand	DHCR allows for inclusion of 10% of the existing senior Homeowners. This is applied without exception. The results of Line 17* Line 18
	Market Growth/Contraction	The increase in number of age/income qualified renter HH only. Tracked based on HISTA projections over the next five years. See the HISTA data in report and the addendum for details, the numbers are also presented in the text.
20	Applicable Growth (2 of the 5 years)(6)	We account for two of five years of growth. Accounts for construction/absorption. This is after income qualification bands.
21 Tot	tal Demand By Unit Type	Adds line items 16, 19 and 20. All three components of demand.
22 Nu	mber of Units	Total number of units for the bedroom type in question. Will be applied to set capture for this unit type.
	pture for unit type	The results of dividing line 22 from line 21. The % of age/income qual hh for this unit type that the project must capture to reach supportable occupancy.
24 Rat	tio of total project (unit type compared to total)	Total number of units for this unit type/total number of units for the project. Necessary to apply weighted average for project capture.
25 We	ighted Average Market Capture(pro-rated by type)	Weighted average of the line 24 results. Indicative of the total capture needed to reach stable occupancy for the project.

Addendum B
Additional HISTA Information



www.ribbondata.com

HISTA 2.2 Summary Data

Market Area

© 2019 All rights reserved

Powered by Claritas

	Renter Households						
		Age 15	to 54 Year	'S			
	Ва	se Year: 201	!1 - 2015 Es	stimates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person		
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total	
\$0-10,000	57	40	14	10	3	124	
\$10,000-20,000	170	27	52	10	3	262	
\$20,000-30,000	113	41	9	11	4	178	
\$30,000-40,000	107	51	44	12	19	233	
\$40,000-50,000	84	30	36	12	11	173	
\$50,000-60,000	161	36	29	41	18	285	
\$60,000-75,000	59	86	69	33	12	259	
\$75,000-100,000	114	43	114	100	32	403	
\$100,000-125,000	49	106	21	7	61	244	
\$125,000-150,000	15	7	4	16	2	44	
\$150,000-200,000	13	19	25	18	2	77	
\$200,000+	<u>13</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>79</u>	
Total	955	534	422	280	170	2,361	

	Renter Households					
		Aged 55	5 to 61 Yea	rs		
	Ваз	se Year: 201	!1 - 2015 Es	timates		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	19	8	5	3	0	35
\$10,000-20,000	13	12	3	4	0	32
\$20,000-30,000	32	24	5	4	1	66
\$30,000-40,000	23	24	0	3	4	54
\$40,000-50,000	7	15	2	0	1	25
\$50,000-60,000	14	10	1	3	2	30
\$60,000-75,000	4	23	3	2	1	33
\$75,000-100,000	25	5	19	3	1	53
\$100,000-125,000	15	17	1	3	3	39
\$125,000-150,000	58	39	14	3	0	114
\$150,000-200,000	8	11	4	3	1	27
\$200,000+	<u>6</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>61</u>
Total	224	210	81	38	16	569

	Renter Households					
		Aged	62+ Years			
	Ва	se Year: 201	1 - 2015 Es	timates		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	36	11	6	8	6	67
\$10,000-20,000	174	8	10	9	6	207
\$20,000-30,000	72	11	9	8	4	104
\$30,000-40,000	62	77	10	12	5	166
\$40,000-50,000	53	32	5	18	9	117
\$50,000-60,000	18	47	6	15	8	94
\$60,000-75,000	29	21	5	17	11	83
\$75,000-100,000	19	22	11	10	5	67
\$100,000-125,000	29	24	3	10	6	72
\$125,000-150,000	11	6	22	30	5	74
\$150,000-200,000	28	22	6	9	5	70
\$200,000+	<u>15</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	7	<u>8</u>	<u>44</u>
Total	546	287	101	153	78	1,165

	Renter Households						
	All Age Groups						
	Ва	se Year: 201	!1 - 2015 Es	stimates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person		
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total	
\$0-10,000	112	59	25	21	9	226	
\$10,000-20,000	357	47	65	23	9	501	
\$20,000-30,000	217	76	23	23	9	348	
\$30,000-40,000	192	152	54	27	28	453	
\$40,000-50,000	144	77	43	30	21	315	
\$50,000-60,000	193	93	36	59	28	409	
\$60,000-75,000	92	130	77	52	24	375	
\$75,000-100,000	158	70	144	113	38	523	
\$100,000-125,000	93	147	25	20	70	355	
\$125,000-150,000	84	52	40	49	7	232	
\$150,000-200,000	49	52	35	30	8	174	
\$200,000+	<u>34</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>184</u>	
Total	1,725	1,031	604	471	264	4,095	



www.ribbondata.com

HISTA 2.2 Summary Data

Market Area

© 2019 All rights reserved

Powered by Claritas

Owner Households							
Age 15 to 54 Years							
	Ва	se Year: 201	!1 - 2015 Es	stimates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person		
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total	
\$0-10,000	37	18	20	10	11	96	
\$10,000-20,000	58	29	49	25	20	181	
\$20,000-30,000	15	82	23	37	48	205	
\$30,000-40,000	122	61	125	32	65	405	
\$40,000-50,000	29	47	49	74	17	216	
\$50,000-60,000	72	143	32	67	98	412	
\$60,000-75,000	63	201	227	179	113	783	
\$75,000-100,000	196	309	228	401	243	1,377	
\$100,000-125,000	218	228	350	488	479	1,763	
\$125,000-150,000	95	274	533	645	378	1,925	
\$150,000-200,000	52	381	635	865	702	2,635	
\$200,000+	225	<u>479</u>	<u>558</u>	893	<u>531</u>	2,686	
Total	1,182	2,252	2,829	3,716	2,705	12,684	

	Owner Households							
	Aged 55 to 61 Years							
	Ва	se Year: 201	1 - 2015 Es	timates				
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person			
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	38	36	20	18	2	114		
\$10,000-20,000	41	43	21	35	5	145		
\$20,000-30,000	20	28	7	7	8	70		
\$30,000-40,000	59	76	21	18	5	179		
\$40,000-50,000	31	38	20	8	3	100		
\$50,000-60,000	53	83	17	67	3	223		
\$60,000-75,000	94	76	96	21	15	302		
\$75,000-100,000	74	304	64	31	17	490		
\$100,000-125,000	122	243	195	98	1	659		
\$125,000-150,000	65	175	204	121	44	609		
\$150,000-200,000	87	310	153	267	61	878		
\$200,000+	<u>24</u>	<u>332</u>	181	<u>354</u>	138	1,029		
Total	708	1,744	999	1,045	302	4,798		

	Owner Households						
		Aged	62+ Years				
	Ва	se Year: 201	1 - 2015 Es	timates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person		
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total	
\$0-10,000	87	79	25	9	8	208	
\$10,000-20,000	431	188	29	18	22	688	
\$20,000-30,000	407	402	44	82	15	950	
\$30,000-40,000	322	544	51	29	18	964	
\$40,000-50,000	294	331	52	25	11	713	
\$50,000-60,000	201	365	31	17	11	625	
\$60,000-75,000	201	576	96	14	13	900	
\$75,000-100,000	370	742	150	43	93	1,398	
\$100,000-125,000	169	489	251	82	32	1,023	
\$125,000-150,000	76	312	119	22	29	558	
\$150,000-200,000	73	497	145	39	69	823	
\$200,000+	94	<u>434</u>	135	<u>61</u>	122	<u>846</u>	
Total	2,725	4,959	1,128	441	443	9,696	

Owner Households						
		All A	ge Groups			
	Ваз	se Year: 201	1 - 2015 Es	stimates		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	162	133	65	37	21	418
\$10,000-20,000	530	260	99	78	47	1,014
\$20,000-30,000	442	512	74	126	71	1,225
\$30,000-40,000	503	681	197	79	88	1,548
\$40,000-50,000	354	416	121	107	31	1,029
\$50,000-60,000	326	591	80	151	112	1,260
\$60,000-75,000	358	853	419	214	141	1,985
\$75,000-100,000	640	1,355	442	475	353	3,265
\$100,000-125,000	509	960	796	668	512	3,445
\$125,000-150,000	236	761	856	788	451	3,092
\$150,000-200,000	212	1,188	933	1,171	832	4,336
\$200,000+	343	1,245	<u>874</u>	1,308	<u>791</u>	4,561
Total	4,615	8,955	4,956	5,202	3,450	27,178



www.ribbondata.com

HISTA 2.2 Summary Data

Market Area

© 2019 All rights reserved

Powered by Claritas

	Renter Households							
Age 15 to 54 Years								
		Year 202	24 Projection	ทร				
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person			
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	24	12	12	2	4	54		
\$10,000-20,000	87	17	36	10	5	155		
\$20,000-30,000	158	35	5	25	6	229		
\$30,000-40,000	53	49	37	14	31	184		
\$40,000-50,000	81	12	39	11	22	165		
\$50,000-60,000	92	16	10	34	11	163		
\$60,000-75,000	32	63	66	21	9	191		
\$75,000-100,000	167	34	116	99	47	463		
\$100,000-125,000	50	110	15	12	81	268		
\$125,000-150,000	13	7	11	15	9	55		
\$150,000-200,000	20	14	30	27	4	95		
\$200,000+	<u>20</u>	<u>66</u>	9	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>109</u>		
Total	797	435	386	279	234	2,131		

Renter Households								
	Aged 55 to 61 Years							
		Year 202	4 Projection	18				
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person			
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	13	5	4	0	1	23		
\$10,000-20,000	7	7	2	2	1	19		
\$20,000-30,000	30	42	5	3	0	80		
\$30,000-40,000	9	17	1	2	3	32		
\$40,000-50,000	11	24	1	1	1	38		
\$50,000-60,000	20	9	3	5	3	40		
\$60,000-75,000	20	30	3	2	0	55		
\$75,000-100,000	22	6	17	5	5	55		
\$100,000-125,000	13	18	8	2	1	42		
\$125,000-150,000	54	18	21	4	2	99		
\$150,000-200,000	9	15	3	2	3	32		
\$200,000+	8	<u>61</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	106		
Total	216	252	103	30	20	621		

	Renter Households							
	Aged 62+ Years							
	Year 2024 Projections							
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person			
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	46	19	6	4	11	86		
\$10,000-20,000	229	10	2	5	9	255		
\$20,000-30,000	138	11	6	12	8	175		
\$30,000-40,000	74	77	9	15	5	180		
\$40,000-50,000	119	54	8	23	13	217		
\$50,000-60,000	29	38	10	14	5	96		
\$60,000-75,000	89	24	7	18	8	146		
\$75,000-100,000	39	25	15	10	11	100		
\$100,000-125,000	52	46	6	9	7	120		
\$125,000-150,000	45	15	28	39	7	134		
\$150,000-200,000	77	33	10	14	10	144		
\$200,000+	<u>59</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>102</u>		
Total	996	364	115	175	105	1,755		

Renter Households								
All Age Groups								
		Year 202	24 Projection	ns				
	1-Person 2-Person 3-Person 4-Person 5+-Person							
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	83	36	22	6	16	163		
\$10,000-20,000	323	34	40	17	15	429		
\$20,000-30,000	326	88	16	40	14	484		
\$30,000-40,000	136	143	47	31	39	396		
\$40,000-50,000	211	90	48	35	36	420		
\$50,000-60,000	141	63	23	53	19	299		
\$60,000-75,000	141	117	76	41	17	392		
\$75,000-100,000	228	65	148	114	63	618		
\$100,000-125,000	115	174	29	23	89	430		
\$125,000-150,000	112	40	60	58	18	288		
\$150,000-200,000	106	62	43	43	17	271		
\$200,000+	<u>87</u>	139	<u>52</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>317</u>		
Total	2,009	1,051	604	484	359	4,507		



www.ribbondata.com

HISTA 2.2 Summary Data

Market Area

© 2019 All rights reserved

Powered by Claritas

		Owner	Househol	ds		
		Age 15	to 54 Year	s		
		Year 202	24 Projection	ıs		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	13	3	8	6	4	34
\$10,000-20,000	20	9	16	18	3	66
\$20,000-30,000	14	82	33	46	39	214
\$30,000-40,000	67	14	73	20	45	219
\$40,000-50,000	31	32	55	59	23	200
\$50,000-60,000	30	73	15	25	36	179
\$60,000-75,000	36	92	117	73	64	382
\$75,000-100,000	94	198	162	321	200	975
\$100,000-125,000	156	101	257	302	283	1,099
\$125,000-150,000	67	182	440	505	309	1,503
\$150,000-200,000	56	239	507	629	521	1,952
\$200,000+	<u>195</u>	<u>586</u>	<u>768</u>	1,414	<u>757</u>	3,720
Total	779	1,611	2,451	3,418	2,284	10,543

		Owner	Househol	ds		
		Aged 55	5 to 61 Yea	rs		
		Year 202	4 Projection	18		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	14	13	9	5	2	43
\$10,000-20,000	22	29	17	18	1	87
\$20,000-30,000	51	44	19	13	8	135
\$30,000-40,000	36	72	19	16	4	147
\$40,000-50,000	38	36	26	14	3	117
\$50,000-60,000	57	72	17	52	3	201
\$60,000-75,000	104	71	116	27	11	329
\$75,000-100,000	71	285	74	36	17	483
\$100,000-125,000	95	185	177	76	1	534
\$125,000-150,000	46	153	176	101	28	504
\$150,000-200,000	100	379	212	306	86	1,083
\$200,000+	<u>89</u>	<u>524</u>	329	<u>626</u>	<u>266</u>	1,834
Total	723	1,863	1,191	1,290	430	5,497

		Owner	Househol	ds		
		Aged	62+ Years			
		Year 202	4 Projection	ns		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	140	91	12	10	3	256
\$10,000-20,000	403	111	17	11	9	551
\$20,000-30,000	450	279	44	38	10	821
\$30,000-40,000	409	424	54	21	13	921
\$40,000-50,000	503	456	55	33	11	1,058
\$50,000-60,000	396	435	34	12	11	888
\$60,000-75,000	352	632	77	19	24	1,104
\$75,000-100,000	409	798	195	53	66	1,521
\$100,000-125,000	266	668	304	99	47	1,384
\$125,000-150,000	130	423	133	26	36	748
\$150,000-200,000	163	815	332	61	199	1,570
\$200,000+	<u>232</u>	1,038	<u>567</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>216</u>	2,243
Total	3,853	6,170	1,824	573	645	13,065

		Owner	Househol	ds		
		All A	ge Groups			
		Year 202	4 Projection	18		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	167	107	29	21	9	333
\$10,000-20,000	445	149	50	47	13	704
\$20,000-30,000	515	405	96	97	57	1,170
\$30,000-40,000	512	510	146	57	62	1,287
\$40,000-50,000	572	524	136	106	37	1,375
\$50,000-60,000	483	580	66	89	50	1,268
\$60,000-75,000	492	795	310	119	99	1,815
\$75,000-100,000	574	1,281	431	410	283	2,979
\$100,000-125,000	517	954	738	477	331	3,017
\$125,000-150,000	243	758	749	632	373	2,755
\$150,000-200,000	319	1,433	1,051	996	806	4,605
\$200,000+	<u>516</u>	2,148	1,664	2,230	1,239	<u>7,797</u>
Total	5,355	9,644	5,466	5,281	3,359	29,105

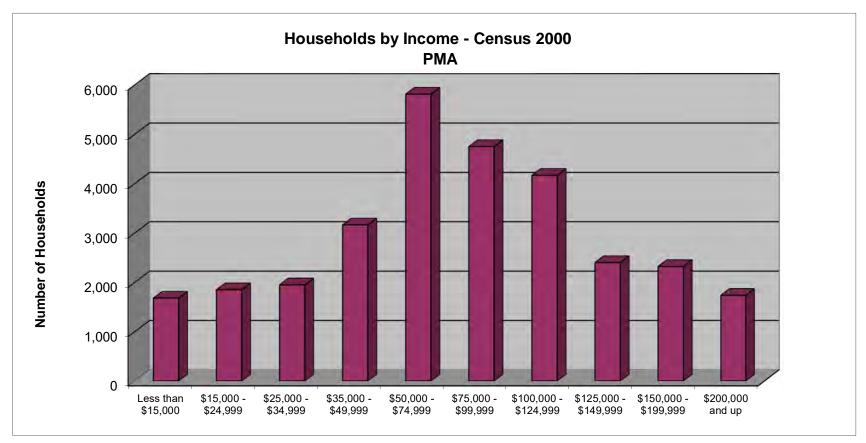


© 2019 All rights reserved

			House	•	Income a MA	nd Age				
				Census D	ata - 2000)				
	Age	Age	Age	Age	Age	Age	Age	Age		
Income	15 - 24 Years	25 - 34 Years	35 - 44 Years	45 - 54 Years	55 - 64 Years	65 - 74 Years	75 - 84 Years	85+ Years	Total	Percent
Less than \$15,000	24	122	222	188	191	353	422	163	1,685	5.6%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	22	140	204	197	252	412	494	134	1,855	6.2%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	15	231	317	216	276	453	359	87	1,954	6.5%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	68	462	738	454	388	548	410	101	3,169	10.6%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	86	814	1,664	1,298	927	691	280	57	5,817	19.5%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	27	577	1,539	1,337	702	407	138	27	4,754	15.9%
\$100,000 - \$124,999	0	539	1,398	1,231	610	291	89	15	4,173	14.0%
\$125,000 - \$149,999	12	264	546	908	512	78	65	21	2,406	8.1%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	0	93	690	823	513	136	55	16	2,326	7.8%
\$200,000 and up	<u>0</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>427</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>7</u>	1,742	<u>5.8%</u>
Total	254	3,367	7,831	7,200	4,798	3,459	2,344	628	29,881	100.0%
Percent	0.9%	11.3%	26.2%	24.1%	16.1%	11.6%	7.8%	2.1%	100.0%	



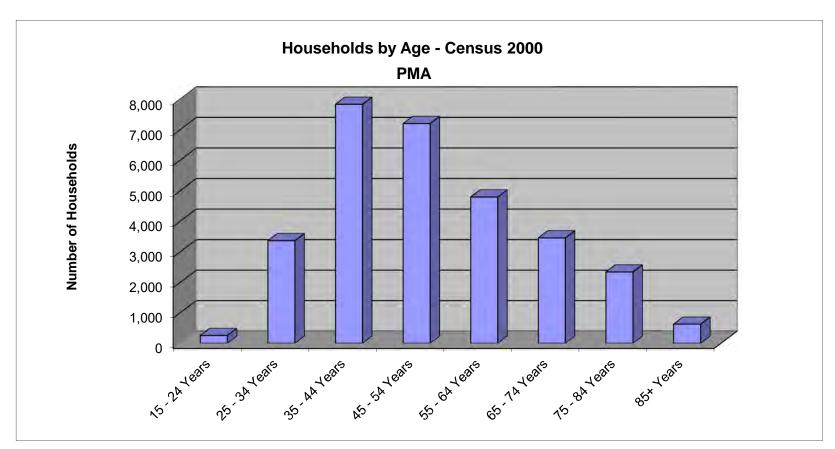
© 2019 All rights reserved



Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics



© 2019 All rights reserved



Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics

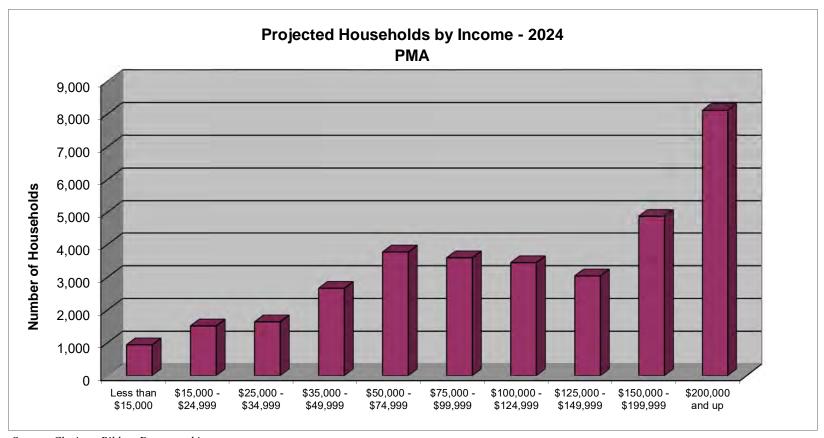


© 2019 All rights reserved

			Househ	olds hy I	ncome an	nd Age				
			Housen	PM		iu rige				
			Five Y	Year Proje	ections - 2	024				
	Age	Age								
Income	15 - 24 Years	25 - 34 Years	35 - 44 Years	45 - 54 Years	55 - 64 Years	65 - 74 Years	75 - 84 Years	85+ Years	Total	Percen
Less than \$15,000	13	53	37	72	171	232	215	146	939	2.8%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	73	115	81	105	224	333	355	231	1,517	4.5%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	90	95	90	111	290	383	376	206	1,641	4.9%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	38	194	159	194	370	767	675	267	2,664	7.9%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	27	245	180	463	882	992	703	282	3,774	11.2%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	93	470	435	440	738	822	434	165	3,597	10.7%
\$100,000 - \$124,999	0	412	427	528	775	861	309	135	3,447	10.3%
\$125,000 - \$149,999	3	466	535	554	805	456	149	75	3,043	9.1%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	3	401	550	1,093	1,468	943	363	55	4,876	14.5%
\$200,000 and up	<u>4</u>	<u>554</u>	1,282	1,989	2,558	<u>1,291</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>8,114</u>	24.1%
Total	344	3,005	3,776	5,549	8,281	7,080	3,881	1,696	33,612	100.09
Percent	1.0%	8.9%	11.2%	16.5%	24.6%	21.1%	11.5%	5.0%	100.0%	



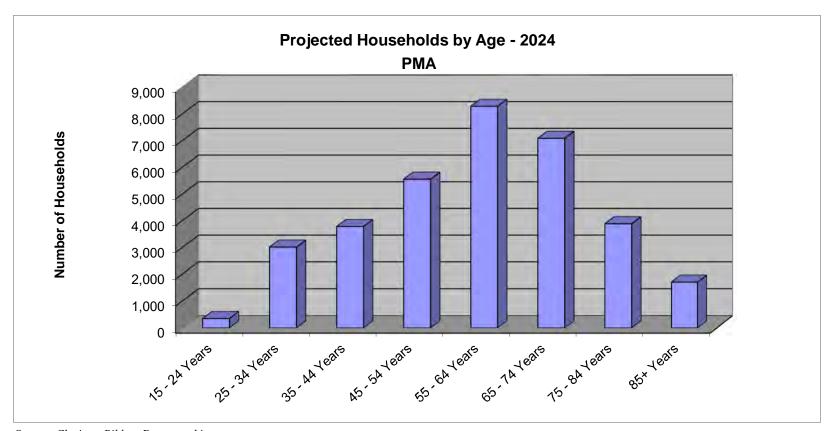
© 2019 All rights reserved



Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics



© 2019 All rights reserved



Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics



POPULATION DATA

© 2019 All rights reserved Powered by Claritas

Changes in Population by Age & Sex

PMA

Estima	ted Char	ıge - 2010	to 2019		Projec	ted Cha	nge - 2019	to 2024	
			Total	Percent				Total	Percent
Age	Male	Female	Change	Change	Age	Male	Female	Change	Change
0 to 4 Years	-254	-129	-383	-8.6%	0 to 4 Years	38	31	69	1.7%
5 to 9 Years	-711	-688	-1,399	-24.1%	5 to 9 Years	-179	-120	-299	-6.8%
10 to 14 Years	-629	-787	-1,416	-21.3%	10 to 14 Years	-375	-316	-691	-13.2%
15 to 17 Years	-329	-213	-542	-12.5%	15 to 17 Years	-185	-220	-405	-10.7%
18 to 20 Years	372	517	889	34.4%	18 to 20 Years	-78	-120	-198	-5.7%
21 to 24 Years	645	822	1,467	45.6%	21 to 24 Years	138	51	189	4.0%
25 to 34 Years	1,085	793	1,878	26.3%	25 to 34 Years	822	962	1,784	19.8%
35 to 44 Years	-1,568	-1,939	-3,507	-28.3%	35 to 44 Years	-179	-420	-599	-6.7%
45 to 54 Years	-1,175	-1,104	-2,279	-14.3%	45 to 54 Years	-1,268	-1,355	-2,623	-19.3%
55 to 64 Years	1,137	1,170	2,307	19.3%	55 to 64 Years	533	614	1,147	8.1%
65 to 74 Years	1,472	1,647	3,119	43.2%	65 to 74 Years	915	1,121	2,036	19.7%
75 to 84 Years	460	611	1,071	23.4%	75 to 84 Years	281	394	675	11.9%
85 Years and Up	<u>290</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>642</u>	<u>36.4%</u>	85 Years and Up	100	<u>135</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>9.8%</u>
Total	795	1,052	1,847	2.1%	Total	563	757	1,320	1.5%
62+ Years	n/a	n/a	5,368	32.0%	62+ Years	n/a	n/a	3,411	15.4%

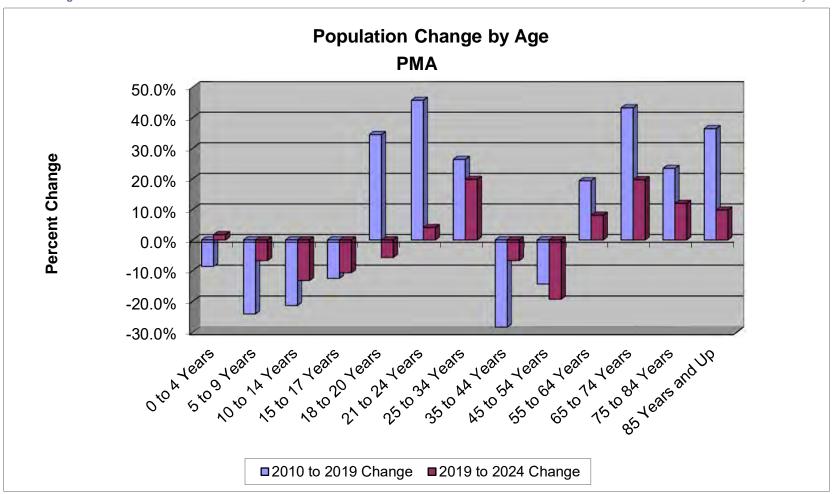
Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics

Ribbon Demographics, LLC www.ribbondata.com Tel: 916-880-1644



POPULATION DATA

© 2019 All rights reserved Powered by Claritas



Source: Claritas; Ribbon Demographics

Addendum C

Qualifications



M. SCOTT ALLEN, MAI Executive Vice President



Newmark Knight Frank North Forest Road, Suite 204 Amherst, NY 14068 scott.allen@ngkf.com T 716.523.0668

Years of Experience 33 Years

Areas of Specialization

- · Valuation & Advisory
- · Market Analysis
- Multifamily
- I and
- HUD FHA/MAP
- · LIHTC Appraisals and Market studies

Professional Background

Scott Allen, MAI, joined Newmark Knight Frank Valuation & Advisory in 2019 as executive vice president of the Buffalo office. A 33-year industry veteran, Mr. Allen has prepared valuations and market analyses across a broad range of property types that includes residential housing, low-income housing projects, apartments, student apartments, historic preservation projects, senior housing projects, commercial property and vacant land.

Over the course of his career, Mr. Allen has focused on producing quality market analyses and appraisal work in a timely manner for mortgage lenders, corporations, non-profits, tax credit syndicators, private developers/investors, and government entities including HUD, Rural Development, and Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac.

Mr. Allen began his career as a certified general appraiser and currently focuses his work efforts on market analysis and appraisal work related to multifamily and residential housing. Prior to joining Newmark Knight Frank, Mr. Allen was principal and partner of GAR Associates, a commercial real estate and advisory firm established in 1961.

Professional Affiliations

- Member, National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA)
- Board of Directors, National Housing & Rehabilitation Association (NH & RA)
- Member, Eastern & Western Lenders Association (HUD Lenders)
- Member, New York State Association For Affordable Housing (NYSAFAH)

Licenses and Designations

- Designated member, Appraisal Institute (MAI)
- Certified general real property appraiser, states of Arizona, Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.
- Approved Market Analyst by New York State HCR and ADOH (Arizona Department of Housing)
- HUD MAP appraisal and market analysis

Education

Mr. Allen earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in materials and logistics management from Michigan State University's College of Business in 1986. Mr. Allen is currently certified by the Appraisal Institute's voluntary program of continuing education for its designated members, and has been an approved instructor for the HUD MAP Underwriting Training Program since 2013.

UNIQUE ID NUMBER	State of New York	Control
46000004454	Department of State	No. 1520600
	DIVISION OF LICENSING SERVICES	
		= = EFFECTIVE DATE
PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE 1	THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE SE OF T AW AS IT RELATES TO R.E. APPRAISER	
		EXPIRATION DATE
	ALLEN M SCOTT C/D NEWMARK KNIGHT AND FRANK 2410 NORTH FOREST RD SUITE 204 AMHERST, NY 14068	=
HAS BEEN DUL' R. E. GENERAL	Y CERTIFIED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS AS APPRAISER (
		itness Whereof, The Department of State has caused fficial seal to be hereunto affixed.
	(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=(m)=	ROSSANA ROSADO ECRETARY OF STATE



DAVID M. CARLON Senior Vice President



Newmark Knight Frank

2410 North Forest Road Suite 204

Amherst, NY 14228 dave.carlon@ngkf.com T 716.864.8576

Years of Experience

26 Valuation & Advisory

Market Analysis

Areasidefi Superciality ation

- Commercial
- Mixed Use
- Multifamily
- Land

Professional Background

David Carlon joined Newmark Knight Frank Valuation & Advisory in 2019 as a senior vice president in the Buffalo office, where he focuses on market analysis and appraisal work related to multifamily and residential housing. A 26-year industry veteran, Mr. Carlon has prepared valuations and market analyses across a broad range of property types that includes residential housing, commercial property, low-income housing projects, apartments, student apartments, historic preservation projects, senior housing projects, assisted living/nursing homes and vacant land.

Over the course of his career, Mr. Carlon has focused on producing quality market analyses and appraisal work in a timely manner for mortgage lenders, corporations, non-profits, tax credit syndicators, private developers/investors and government entities including Rural Development and Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac. He also has experience with feasibility studies, rent studies and litigation support regarding tax assessment work.

Prior to joining Newmark Knight Frank, Mr. Carlon was an appraiser at GAR Associates, a commercial real estate and advisory firm established in 1961. He began his career as a certified general appraiser.

Licenses and Designations

Certified general real property appraiser, state of New York

Education

Mr. Carlon earned his Bachelor of Science degree in accounting and finance from the University of New Haven and has completed additional real estate finance, brokerage and appraisal coursework through certified online learning websites.

UNIQUE ID NUMBER 46000045365

State of New York Department of State

Control No.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

115938

DIVISION OF LICENSING SERVICES

PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 6E OF THE EXECUTIVE LAW AS IT RELATES TO R. E. APPRAISERS.

MO. DAY YR. O6 20 19

CARLON DAVID M
C/O GAR ASSOCIATES INC
2399 SWEETHOME RD
AMHERST, NY 14228

MO. DAY YR. O6 19 21

HAS BEEN DULY CERTIFIED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS AS A R. E. GENERAL APPRAISER

in Witness Whereof, The Department of State has caused its official seal to be herounto affixed.

RDSSANA ROSADO

SECRETARY OF STATE

DOS-1098 (Rev. 3/01)

- Contract



JOSEPH D. SIEVERT

Senior Appraiser



Newmark Knight Frank 2410 North Forest Road, Suite 204 Amherst, NY 14228 joe.sievert@ngkf.com T 716.628.6667

Years of Experience 8 Years

Areas of Specialization

- Valuation & Advisory
- Market Analysis
- · Residential Housing
- Commercial
- Mixed Use
- Multifamily
- · Historic Preservation
- Land

Professional Background

Joseph Sievert joined Newmark Knight Frank Valuation & Advisory in 2019 as a senior appraiser in the Buffalo office. Mr. Sievert has prepared valuations and market analyses across a wide range of property types including residential housing, low-income housing projects, apartments, student apartments, historic preservation projects, senior housing projects, commercial property and vacant land.

Over the course of his career, Mr. Sievert has focused on producing quality market analyses and appraisal work in a timely manner for mortgage lenders, corporations, non-profits, tax credit syndicators, private developers/investors, and government entities including Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac, HUD and Rural Development. Mr. Sievert has prepared various consulting reports for municipalities related to downtown revitalizations, planned unit developments, smart growth approaches and solutions for vacant property revitalization.

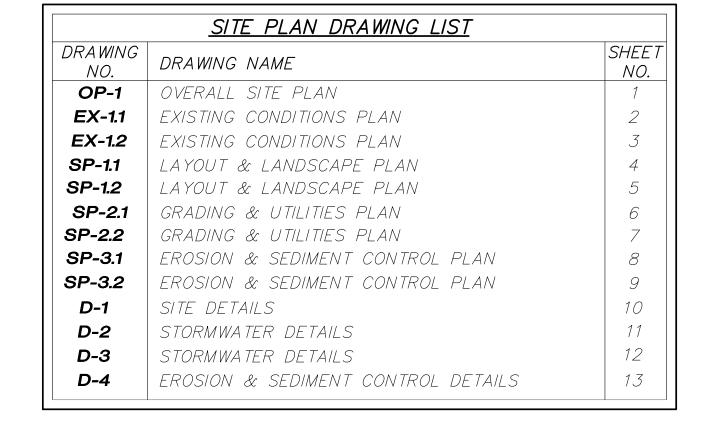
Mr. Sievert started his career in the appraisal field in 2011 and focuses his work efforts on market analysis and appraisal work related to multifamily and residential housing. Prior to joining Newmark Knight Frank, Mr. Sievert was an Analyst at GAR Associates, a commercial real estate and advisory firm established in 1961.

Licenses and Designations

Appraiser Trainee in New York State

Education

Mr. Sievert earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in Environmental Studies Public Policy from Hobart College in 2005 and later earned his Master's Degree in Regional and Urban Planning at the State University of New York at Buffalo in 2012.



NG LIST			
	Si	HEET NO.	
		NO.	
		1	
\bigvee		2	
\bigvee		<i>2 3</i>	
AN		4	
AN		4 5 6	
\bigvee		6	
V		7	

500' ADJOINERS: TOWN OF CARMEL: Julie McKeon 63. NYS Elec & Gas Corp 64. Town Of Carmel Marilyn A Gordon John Tsantakis 65. Giovanni Mirable Selvi Sinanaj 66. Ronald C Link Barbara Horree 67. Topcat Realty Corp. Syle Berisha 68. Richard Hotchkiss Mark Kaden 69. Jeanette M Saccavino 'O. Jonathan Hallett Gerard McIntyre Patricia A Falciano 71. Sam Ferri Pietro Pensabene Ceferino Garcia Karina A Fabbie 13. Julie Rotta 14. John Looby Rosemary Anderson

18. Brian Duffy

Revocable

. Lynn Glassman . Iber Krasniqi

24. Donna Ronald

25. Mary Tompkins

6. David Camhi

29. Richard Mills

27. Lee A Milazzo 28. John Lynch

D. Town Of Carmel

3. John Esposito

34. Kara Petersen

38. Thomas Kennedy

56. Michele Licari

58. Antonio Restivo

59. Catherine Rossano

57. Edna Seel

Baldwin Park LLC

5. Turlough W Segrave

6. County Of Putnam '. Kathleen Scheck

Jeanette M Saccavino

Nicholas Capogna Patricia Pardo 74. Patricia A McDonnell 75. Joseph Grace 76. Martha Grottaglia 7. Stephen A Lyons 78. Rita Gentile Maryann Raineri Lino Malandruccolo 79. Laura Longo 80. Red Mills Baptist Church 19. Richard & Eloise Mills 81. County of Putnam 82. Gary Rushneck . Michael A Sanseverino 33. Town of Carmel 84. Nicholas Liso Ceferino Garcia 85. Ann Fanizzi 86. Edward L Carrozza

87. Fred Safarowic 88. Gojko Milicevic 89. Reno Caldarella 90. Daniel Rivera 91. Jennifer Vega

92. Frank Moloney 93. Roseann Schwartz 94. Richard Wiegand 95. Catherine Menniti-Patierno 96. Bernad Creations Ltd 97. Main Society Hill 98. Yvonne Rustico 99. Jacqueline Reiniger Morehouse 100. John Chen 101. Gina Noto 102. Philip DiNapoli 103. Angela Montalvan 104. Ann Fanizzi 105. Janet Hall

39. Antonio V Restivo 2015 Irrev 40. John Posimato 41. DICS Associates LLC 42. Salvatore Barbato 106. Ann Petricig 43. Blasius Wurfbaum 44. Kevin J McGarvey 45. Senior Housing at Mahopac 46. Town of Carmel 47. Steven M Delatorre 112. Jill Sarrica 48. Deborah Fleming 114. John Rocha 49. Catherine F OBrien 115. Ann Maiello 50. Renata Zawadzki . Michelle Mally Roger D Arnold 53. Rena Kiederer 54. Patricia E Schneider 55. Peter Halaga

107. Timothy C W Chang as 108. John Ramhorst 109. Nicholas Tuosto 111. Timothy Mallon 113. Dustin Wiegand 116. Britta Forstner 117. Sandra L Sams 118. Roberto Clementi 119. Doreen A Edwards 120. Richard N Scherpf 121. Emily R Giannattasio 122. Vincent Papasodero 123. Gregory W'Weiss 124. Xhavit Neziraj 125. Melissa Fidanza

128. Vincent Nicolosi 129. Jacqueline Casino 130. Martin Edwards 131. Peter A Lavezzo 132. Avanzare Realty Group LLC 133. Lisa McBride 134. John B Biddle Jr 135. Patrick Sullivan 136. Roger Wendling 137. Gregory Cantone 138. Christopher P Gaur 139. Amelia 0 140. Catherine Casella 141. Emily Giannattasio 142. Jeremy Vetrano 143. Anthony R Cornacchio

144. Toni Magnotta 145. Domenica Papasodero 146. Anna Marie DAgnese 147. Gregory Cantone 148. Theodore Finney

149. Carolyn Buckingham 150. Hilary Albert 151. Hugo Tassone 152. Krystal Sabot-Krajewski 153. Michael Russo 154. Denise Kumrow 155. John J Jaroszewski 156. Frank Varricchio 157. Pagan Evelyn

158. Joseph Cavarretta Irrev Trust 159. Gregory L Naranca 160. Danya Huppert 161. Antoinette C Leone 162. Nicolette Castaldo Family Trust 163. Thomas Nieves 164. Sami Nasser 165. Robert J Titus Jr 166. Gerard Holinski 167. Donna Rocco 168. Virginia M Pazienza 169. Rui DaCosta 170. Pasquale DelVecchio 171. William P Siburn 172. Rhonda C Becker

173. Albert B Bernauer 174. Stanley H Jacobs 175. Dean Tantalos 176. Sharath Babu 177. Joseph Cavarretta 178. Susan Evangelista 179. Salvatore Mallozzi 180. John D Barker 181. Carol DelGuidice 182. City of New York 183. City of New York 184. Jeánette M Saccavino 185. Eileen Carpenter 186. Baldwin Hills Realty LLCC

GENERAL NOTES: 1. Property line boundary, topography, and existing features shown hereon taken from surveys prepared by Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape 186. Meadowcrest Holding Architecture, P.C. and Terry Bergendorff Collins L.S.. 187. Main Williamsburg 188. Jeannette Martimucci 2. All proposed utilities shall be installed underground. 189. Richard Dudyshyn Contracting

> 3. Per New York State Law, the contractor shall call the Underground Facilities Protective Organization (UFPO) at 1-800-962-7962 or 811 two (2) full days prior to performing any excavation work.

CON

LOCATION MAP

Baldwin Hills Realty LLC

Tax Map No.: 86.6-1-4

Total Acreage: 181.9 Ac.±

Zone: C/BP - Commerce/Business Park

1699 Route 6 Suite 1

Carmel NY 10512

SITE DATA:

<u>OWNER:</u>

Existing building and parking shown within 100' east of U.S. Route 6 has been digitized from NYS GIS ortho photography dated 2007.

TOWN OF SOMERS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY

APPLICANT:

Valhalla, NY 10595

Search For Change, Inc. 115 East Stevens Avenue, Suite 203

SCALE: $1" = 2,000' \pm$

5. Existing drainage structure locations along Baldwin Place Road north of Grand Meadow Drive are approximate and were visually located by Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. on July 27, 2010.

6. Wetlands shown hereon were flagged by Tim Miller Associates.

		<u>LEGEND</u>
	£	EXISTING PROPERTY LINE — EXISTING EASEMENT
		EXISTING ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARY
<u>apr</u>		EXISTING TREE LINE EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND SYMBOL
		EXISTING WETLAND BUFFER PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB

	REQUIRED/	<u>PROP</u>	<u>POSED:</u>
	<u>PERMITTED:</u>	LOT 1	LOT 2
Minimum Lot Area:	3 Acres	16.5 AC.±	165.4 AC.±
Minimum Lot Width:	200'	438'	2,119'
Minimum Lot Depth:	200'	1,240'	2,203'
Minimum Yard Setbacks:			
Front:	50'	452'	N/A
Side:	40'	41'	N/A
Rear:	40'	423'	N/A
Minimum Building Floor Area:	5,000 SF	72,410 SF	N/A
Maximum Building Coverage:	40%	3.5%	N/A
Maximum Building Height:	40'		N/A

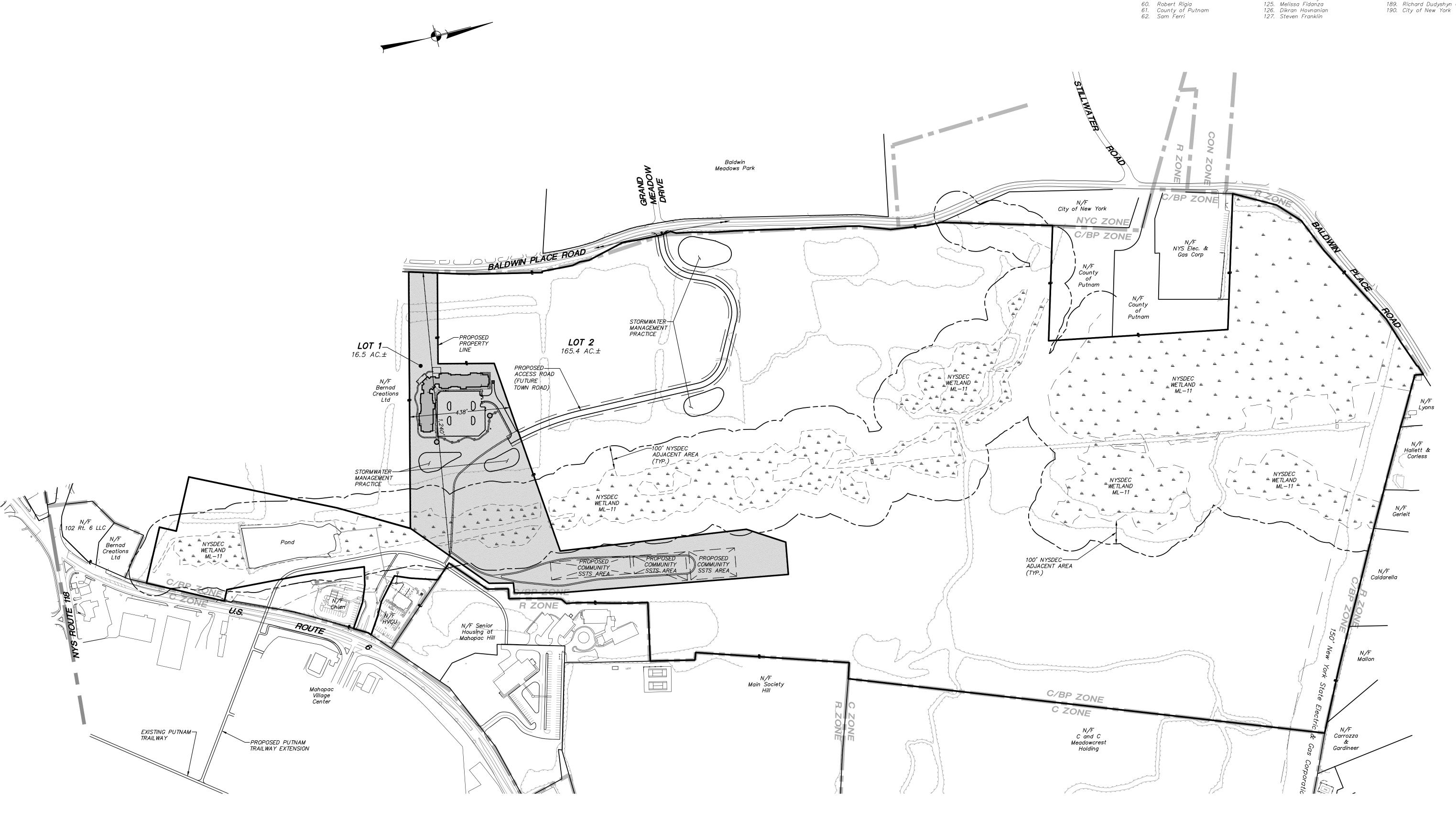
1 1-14-21 REVISED PER PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS DATE 3 Garrett Place Carmel, NY 10512 (845) 225-9690 LENGINEERING, SURVEYING & (845) 225-9717 fax LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. www.insite-eng.com

> <u>FAIRHAVEN AT</u> BALDWIN PLACE

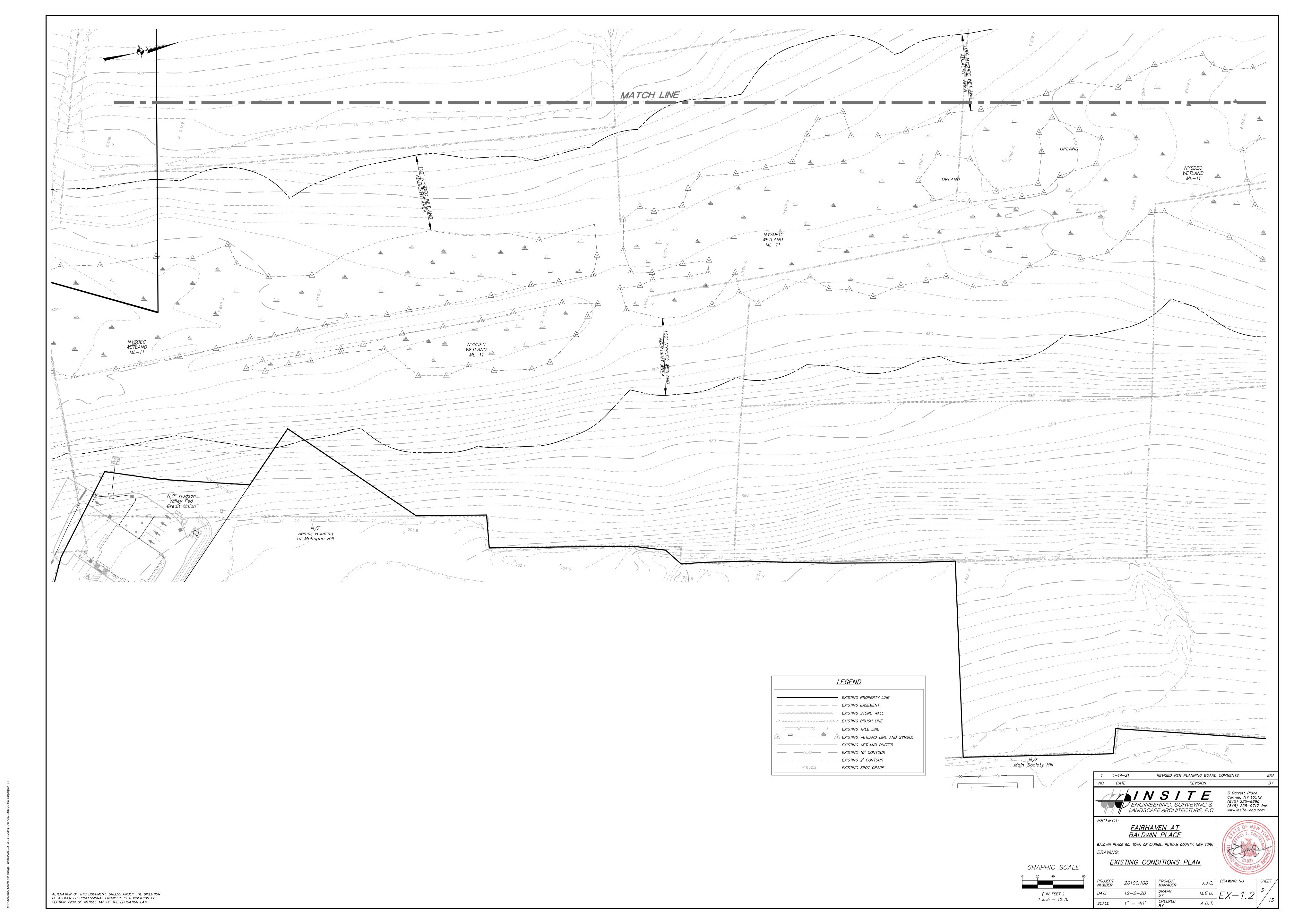
BALDWIN PLACE RD, TOWN OF CARMEL, PUTNAM COUNTY, NEW YORK OVERALL SITE PLAN

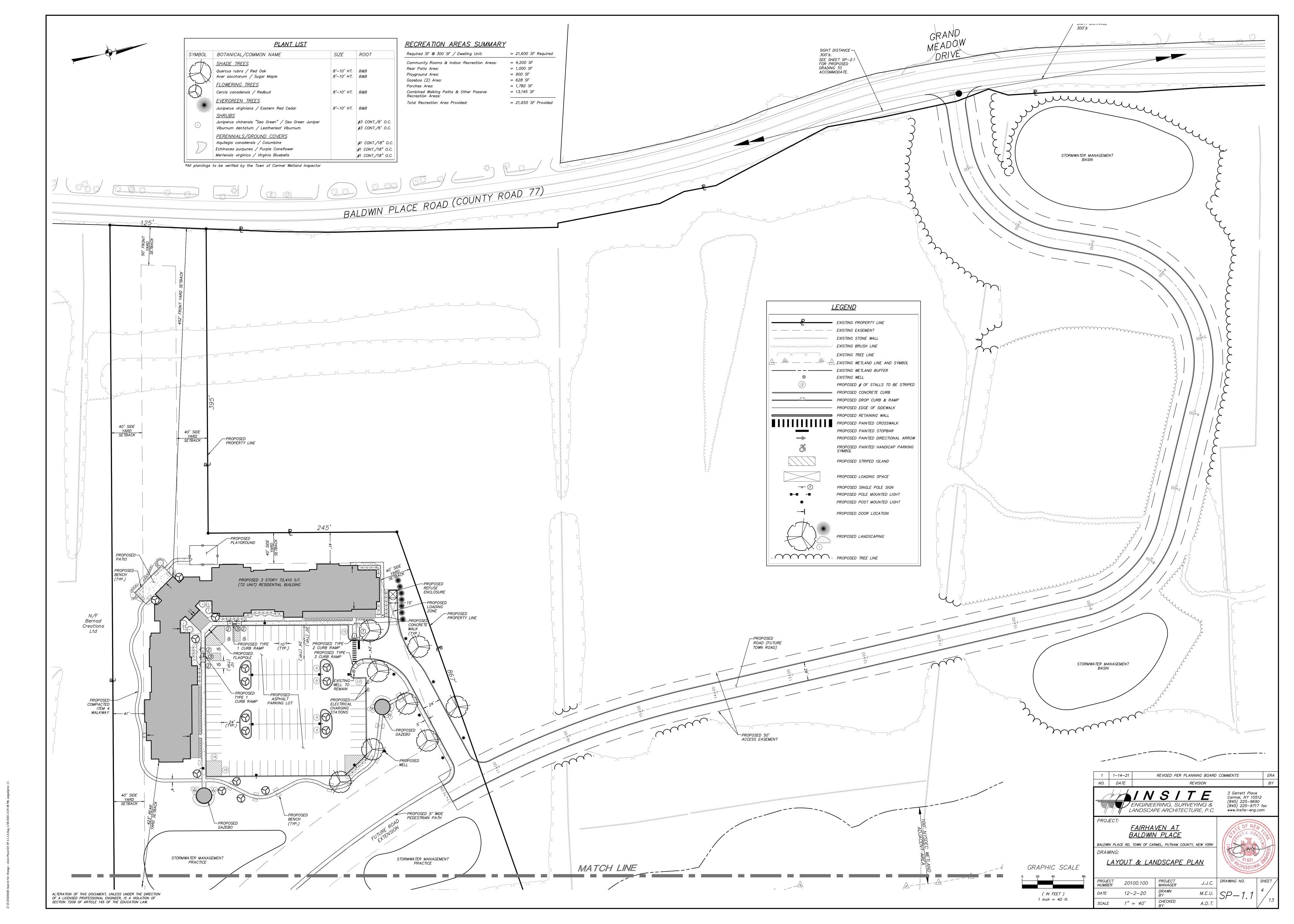
DRAWING NO.

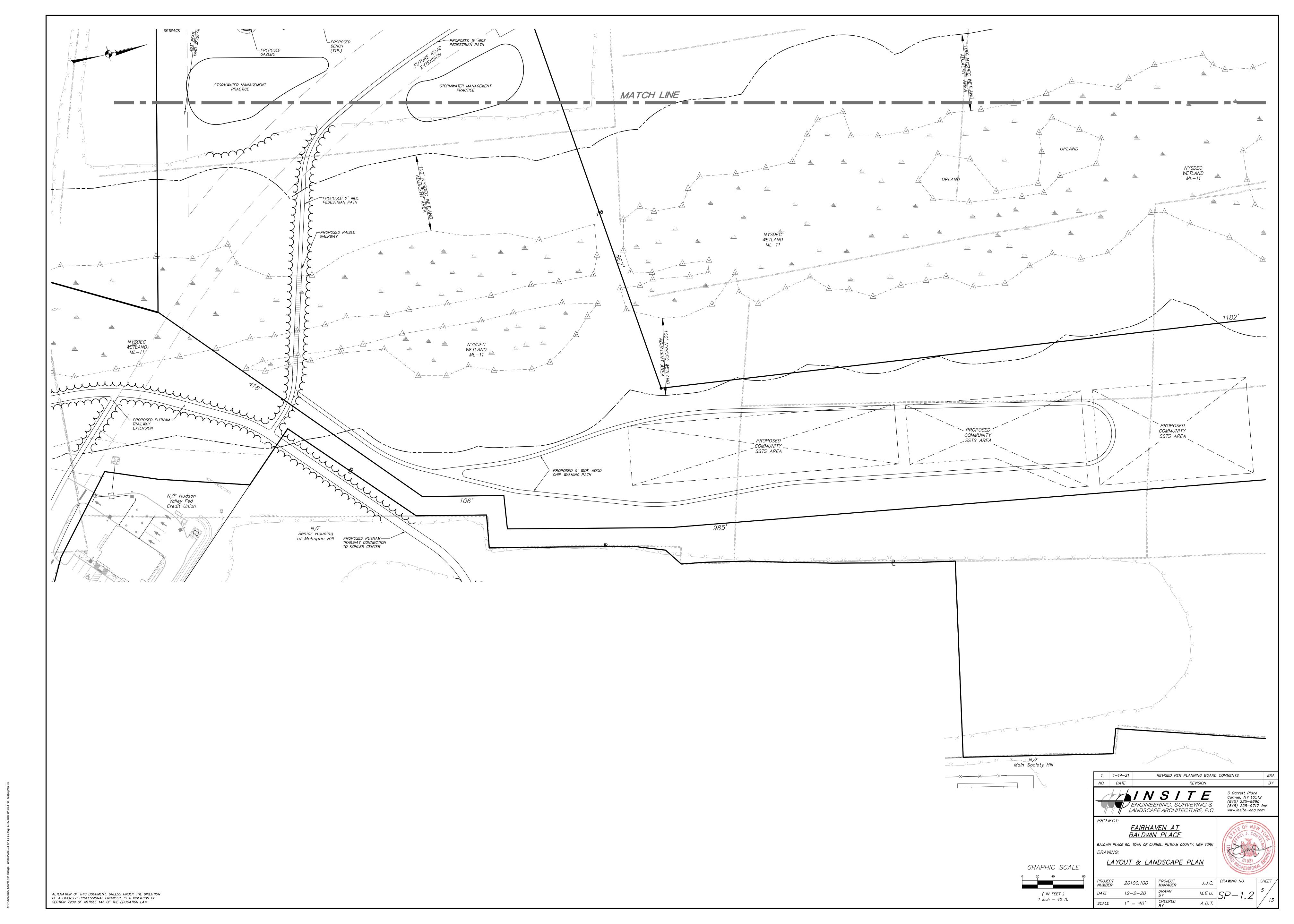
GRAPHIC SCALE 20100.100 MANAGER M.E.U. 12-2-20 (IN FEET) 1 inch = 200 ft. CHECKED 1" = 200' A.D. T.

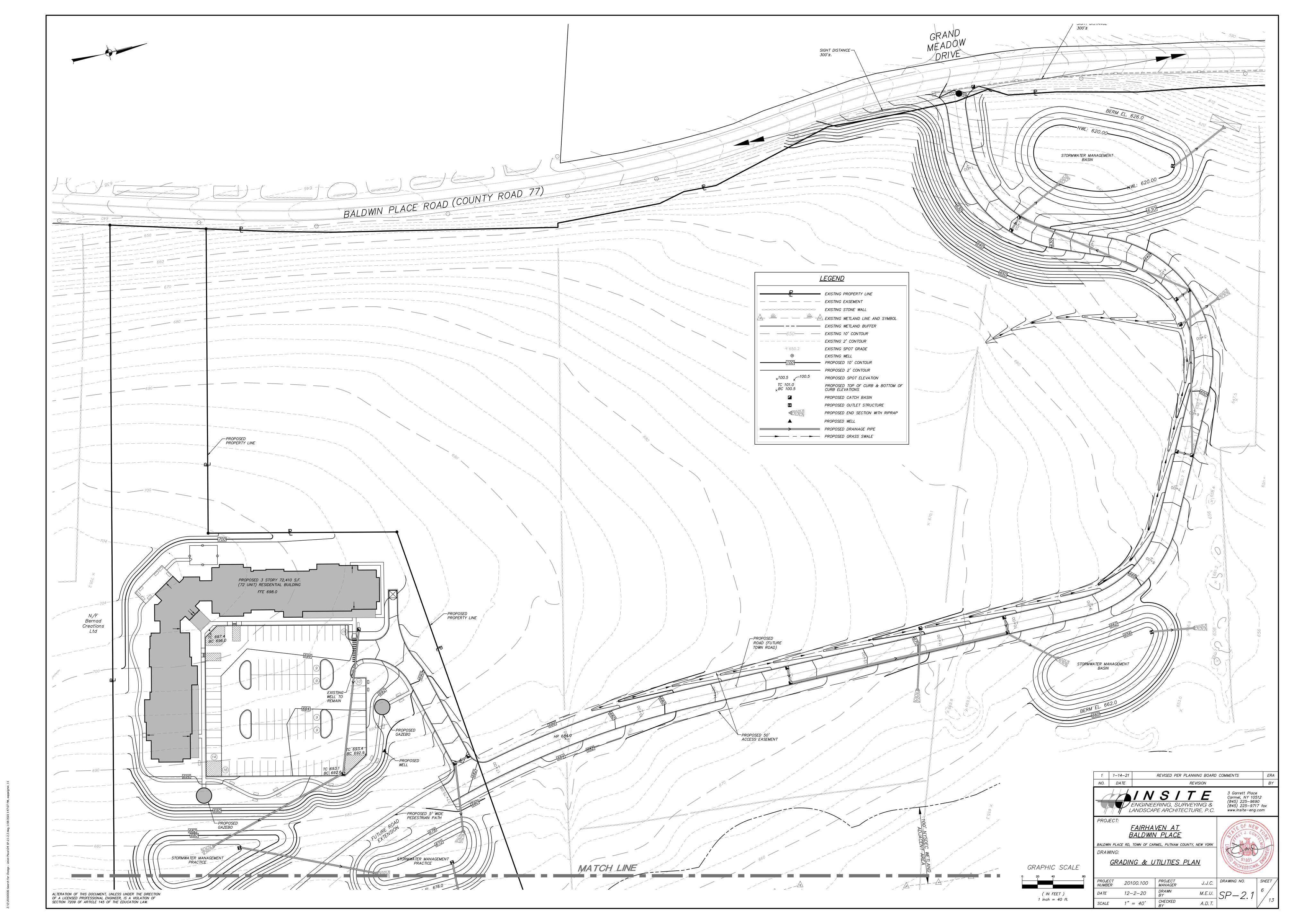


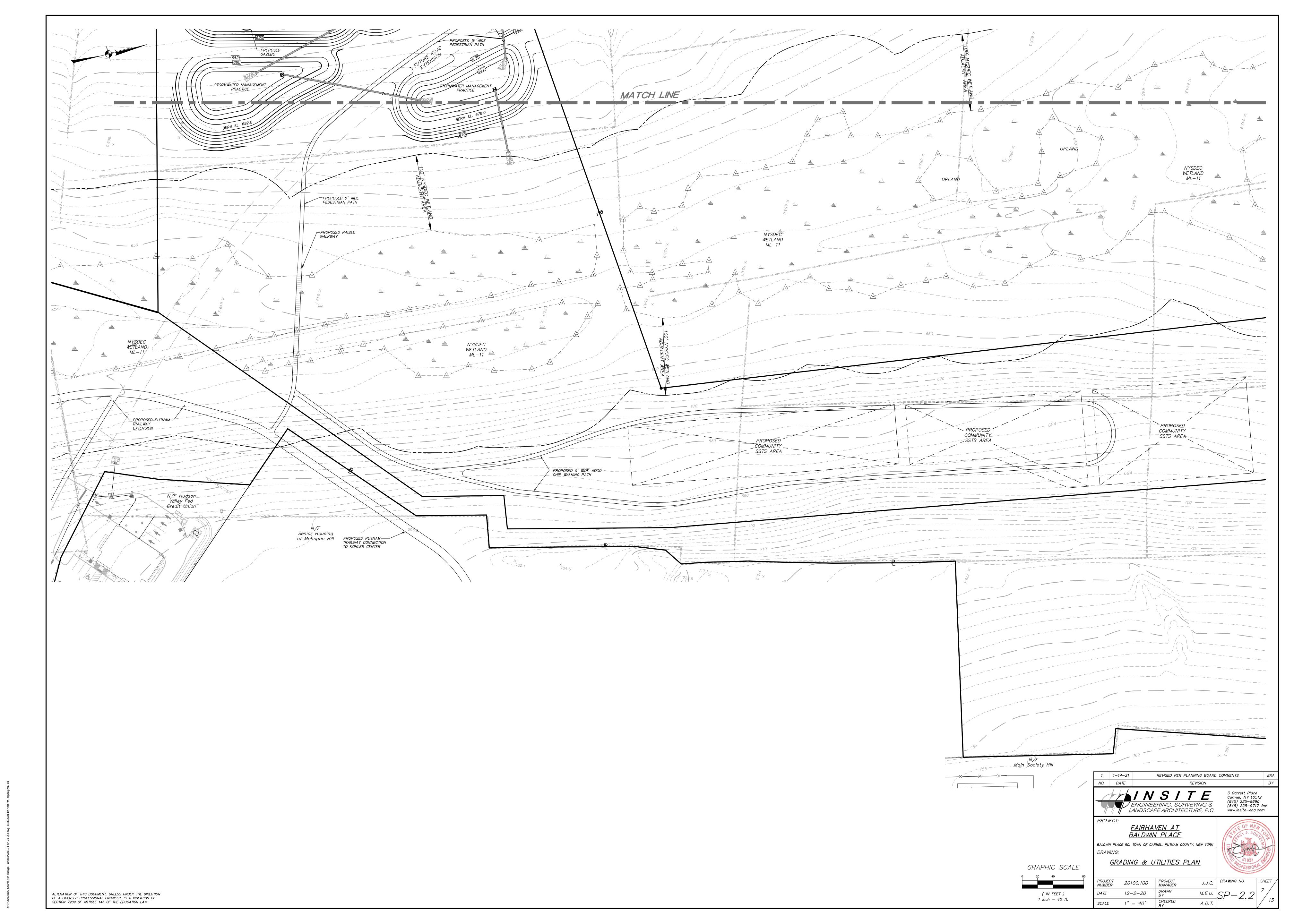


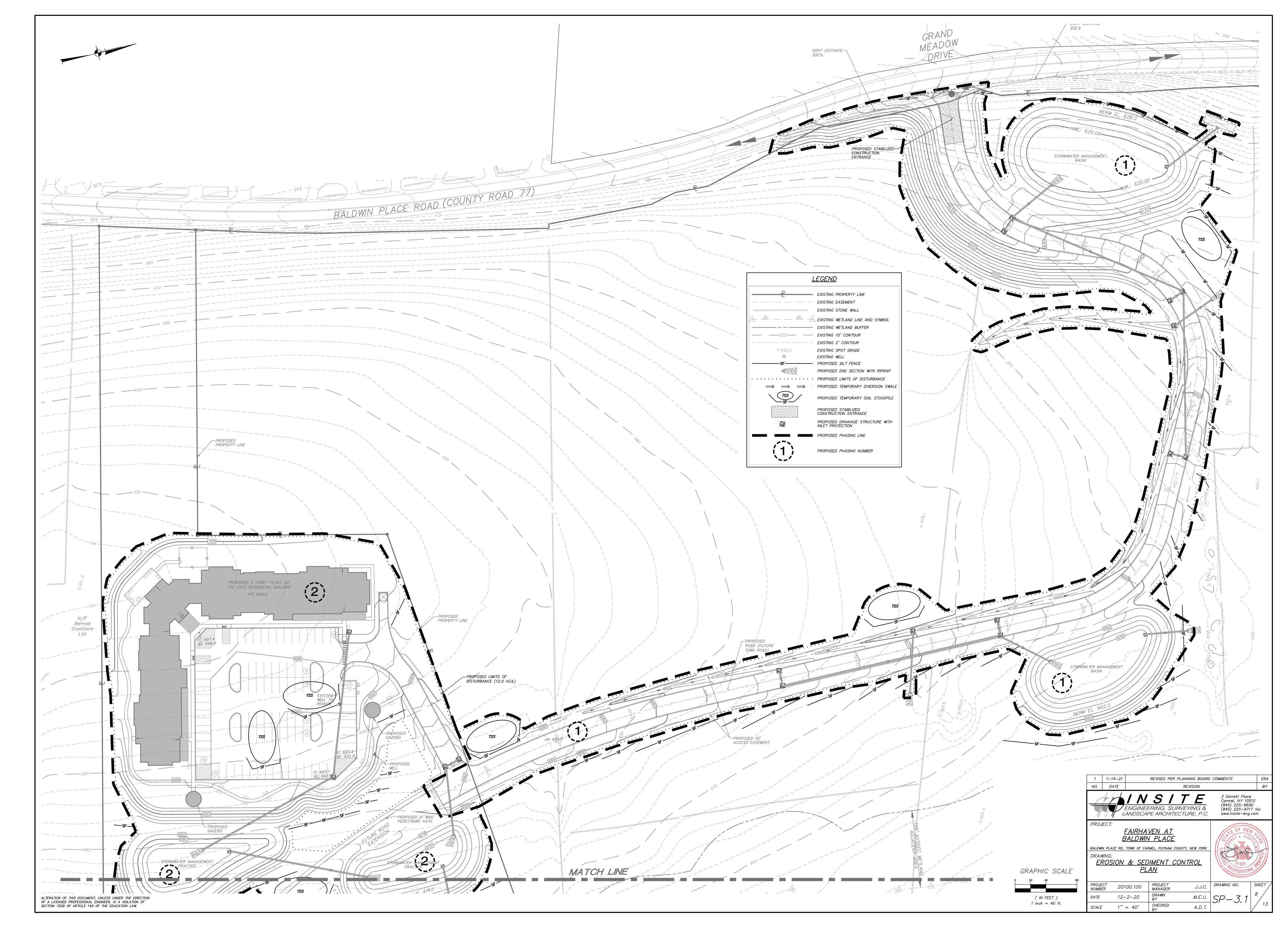




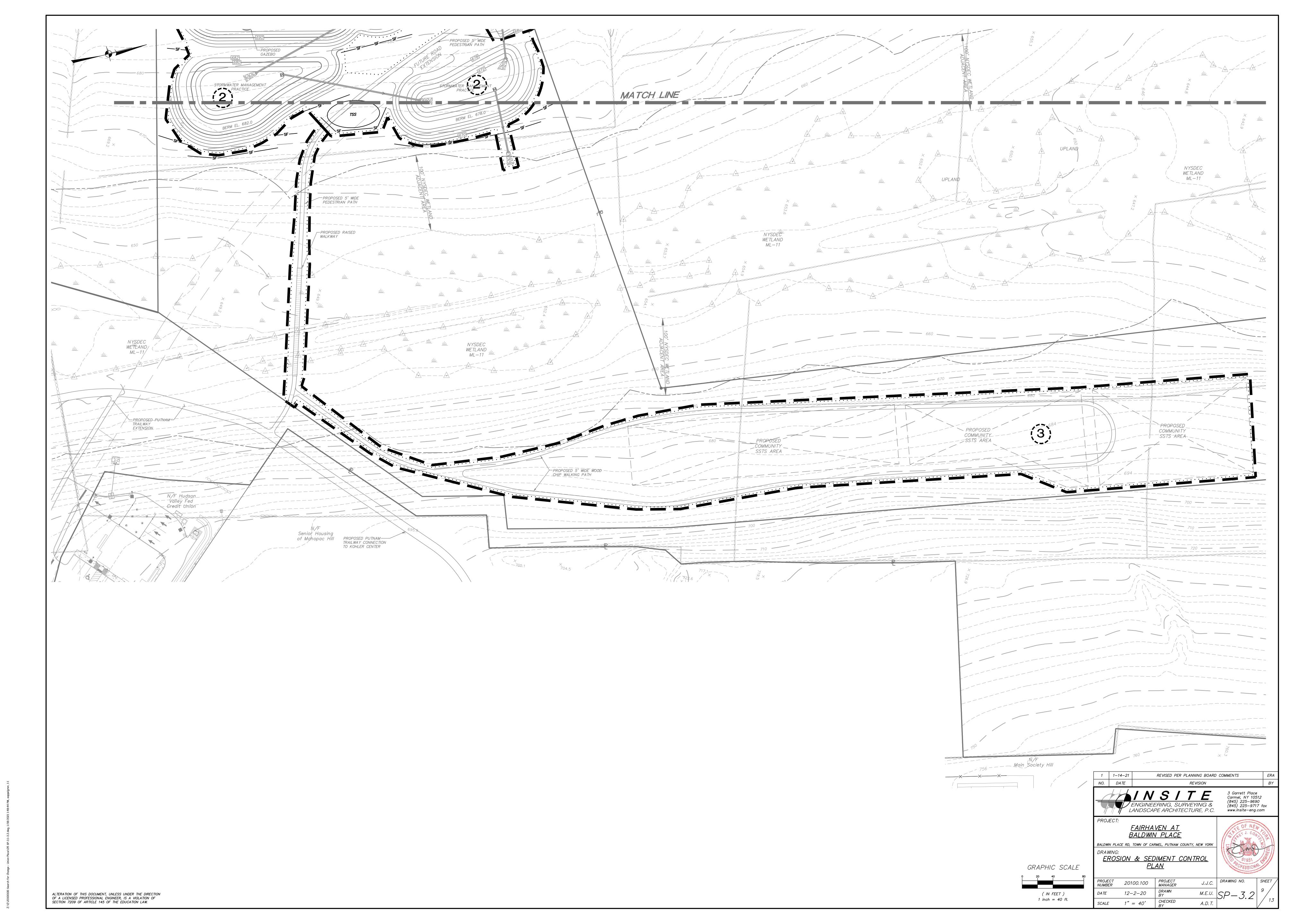


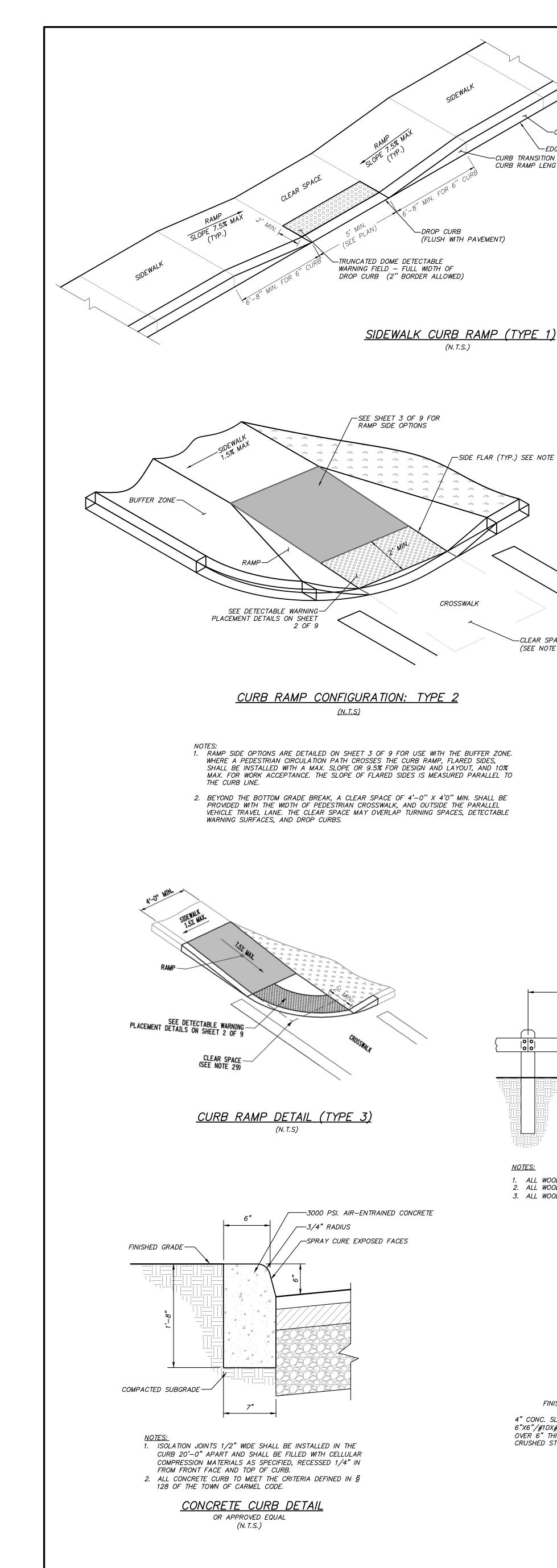


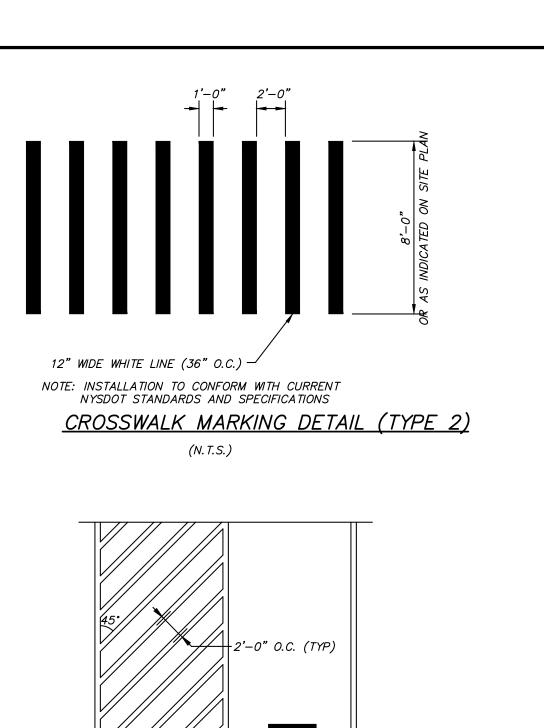




Z:\E\20100100 Search for Change - Union Place\05 SP-3.1-3.2.dwg, 1/18/2021 1:48:11 PM, eappelgren, 1:1







-EDGE OF PAVEMENT

-CURB TRANSITION TO ACCOMMODATE

CURB RAMP LENGTH

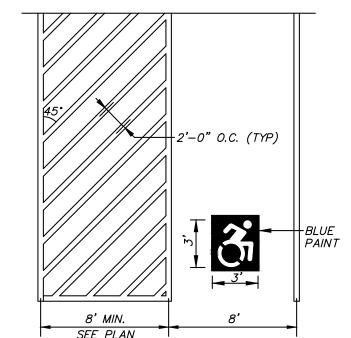
-SIDE FLAR (TYP.) SEE NOTE 1

CLEAR SPACE

(SEE NOTE 2)

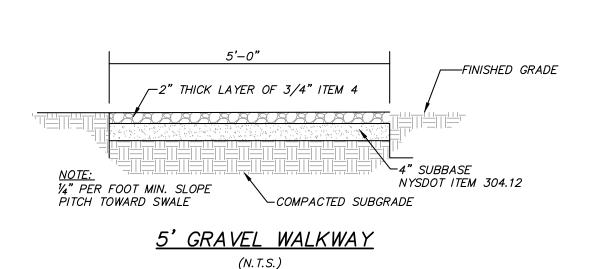
(FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT)

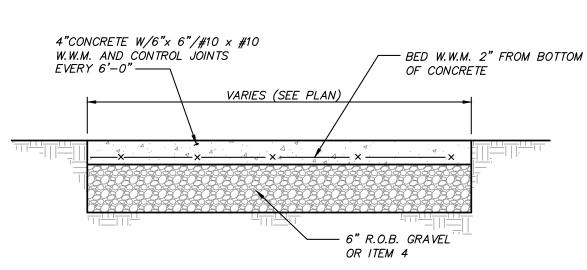
CROSSWALK



1. ALL HANDICAP STRIPING SHALL BE 4" WIDE BLUE PAINT

PAINTED NYS ACCESSIBLE PARKING DETAIL





CRITERIA DEFINED IN § 128 OF THE TOWN OF

CONCRETE SIDEWALK DETAIL

(N.T.S.)

— 10" SQUARE

WOOD POST

2. ALL WOOD TO BE TREATED WITH AN APPROVED WOOD PRESERVATIVE SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION IN AND ADJACENT TO GROUND SURFACES.

WOOD GUIDE RAIL DETAIL

(N. T. S.)

1" CHAMFER (ALL AROUND) —

<u>SECTION</u>

FINISHED GRADE -

5'-0" GATE || 5'-0" GATE

STRAP(TYP)

CARMEL CODE.

1. ALL WOOD TO BE SEASONED NO.1 DOUGLAS FIR, SOUTHERN PINE OR OTHER APPROVED STRUCTURAL LUMBER.

3'-0" GATE

-3000 PSI. AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE

<u>NOTES:</u>

3. ALL WOOD GUIDE RAIL TO MEET THE CRITERIA DEFINED IN § 128 OF THE TOWN OF CARMEL CODE.

6' HIGH WOOD STOCKADE FENCE-PRIMED & PAINTED COLOR BY

8'-0" CENTER TO CENTER

5/8" GALVANIZED STEEL LAG BOLTS -

3"x10"x16'-0" PLANK

FINISHED GRADE -

ELEVATION

NOTES:

FINISH GRADE-

4" CONC. SLAB WITH-

OVER 6" THICK 3/4"

6"X6"/#10X#10 WWF

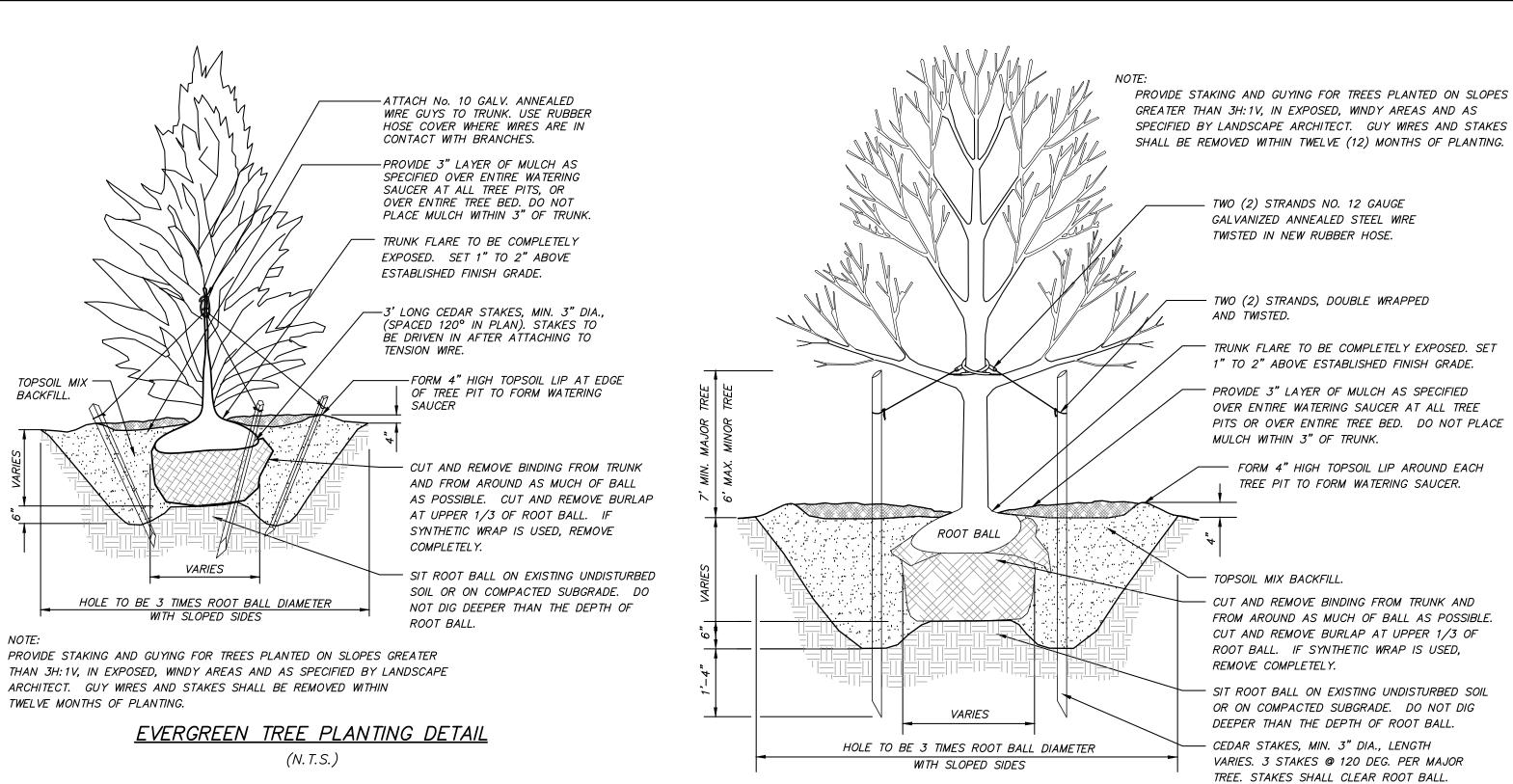
CRUSHED STONE

PERENNIAL / ORNAMENTAL GRASS PLANTING DETAIL (N. T.S.) NOTE: ALL CONCRETE SIDEWALK TO MEET THE

24" O.C.

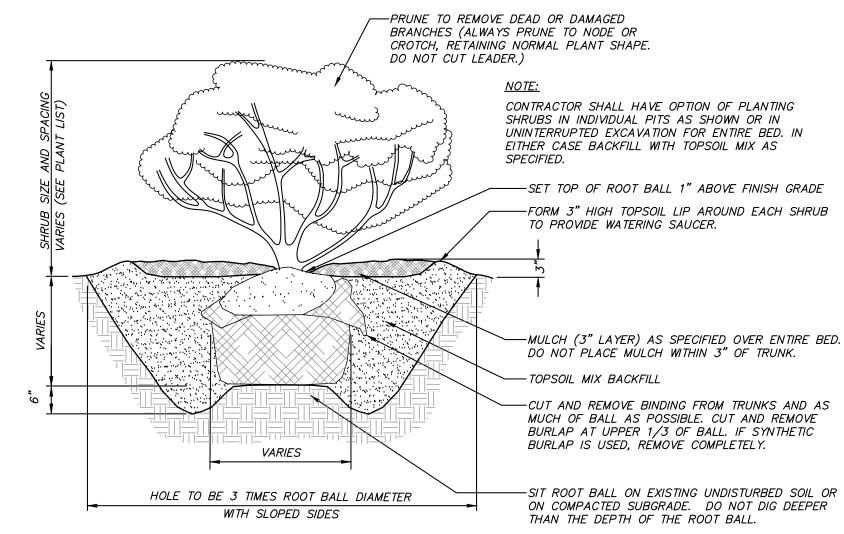
12" O.C. 10" O.C.

8" O.C.



TREE PLANTING DETAIL

(N.T.S.)



(N.T.S.)

- TRIANGULAR PLANT SPACING ALL EQUAL OR AS SHOWN ON PLANTING GRASS PLANT SPACING PLAN PLANT QUANTITIES WERE DETERMINED 20.8" BY MULTIPLYING AREA (SQ. FT.) BY NUMBER OF PLANTS PER SQ. FT. 10.4" FOR REQUIRED SPACING QUANTITY OF PLANTS AND SPACING 6.9" AS NOTED IN PLANTING SCHEDULE SEE PLAN FOR SPACING - SET PLANT AT ORIGINAL DEPTH 3" MULCH — - PLUG OR POTTED PLANT — AMMEND SOIL AS SPECIFIED EXISTING SOIL SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

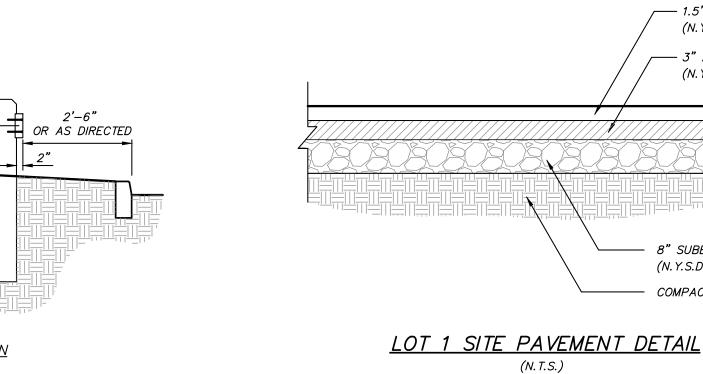
— 1.5" ASPHALTIC TOP COURSE

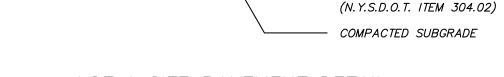
(N.Y.S.D.O.T. ITEM 403.17)

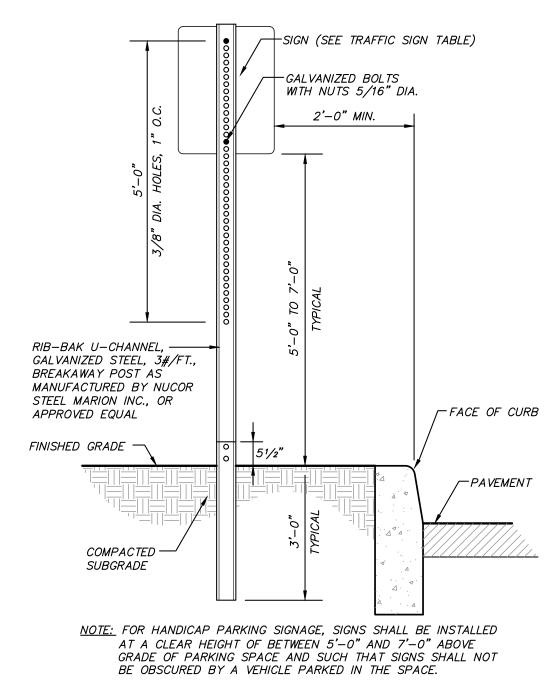
---- 3" ASPHALTIC BINDER COURSE

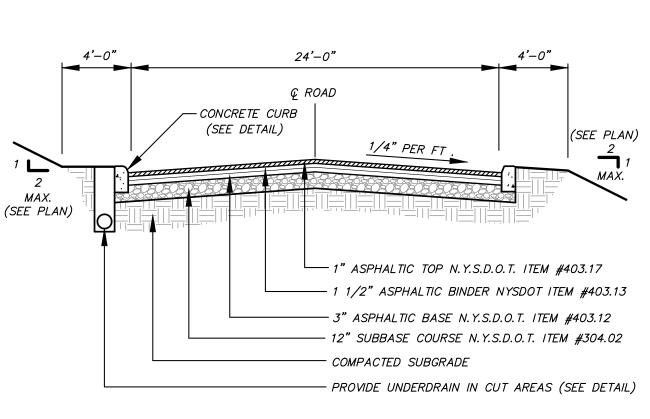
(N.Y.S.D.O.T. ITEM 403.13)

—— 8" SUBBASE COURSE





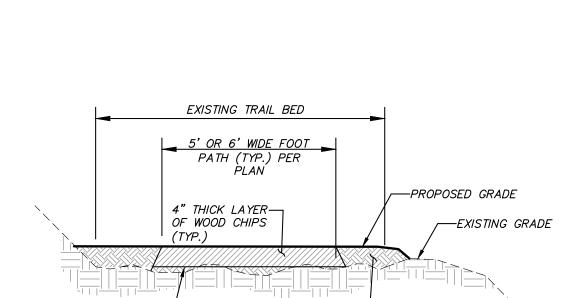




ACCESS ROAD DETAIL

(N.T.S.)

<u>SIGN DATA TABLE</u>								
LOCATION NO.	TEXT	M.U.T.C.D. NUMBER	SIZE OF SIGN	DESCRIPTION				
1	STOP	R1-1C	30" x 30"	White on Red				
2	RESERVED PARKING	R7-8	12" × 18"	Blue on White				
3	NO PARKING ANY TIME	R7-1	12" x 18"	Red on White				



GRADE AND -COMPACT FOOT PROVIDE 2" TO 4" THICK—
PATH BED (TYP.) LAYER OF TOPSOIL TO BLEND GRADE BETWEEN FOOT PATH & EDGE OF TRAIL BED (TYP.)

GENERAL SITE SEEDING NOTES:

Kentucky Bluegrass Creeping Red Fescue

Perennial Ryegrass

Annual Ryegrass

select seed mixture per drawings and seeding notes.

October 15 or as directed by project representative.

GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:

4. All plant material to be nursery grown.

including dimensions.

the Landscape Architect.

tree or shrub trunks.

warranty period) or project owner.

met by incorporation of acceptable organic matter.

6. Plant material shall be taken from healthy nursery stock.

and the quantity of plants in the Plant List.

Specification For Erosion and Sediment Control," latest edition.

10-0-18 (no phosphorous) fertilizer or equivalent.

disturbed areas will be mulched with straw or equivalent.

All proposed seeded areas to receive 4" min. depth of topsoil. Soil amendments and

Upon final grading and placement of topsoil and any required soil amendments, areas to

fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoil

receive permanent vegetation cover in combination with suitable mulch as follows:

- mulch: salt hay or small grain straw applied at a rate of 90 lbs./1000s.f.

or 2 tons/acre, to be applied and anchored according to New York State

- if the season prevents the establishment of a permanent vegetation cover, the

backslopes of embankments of stormwater basins at a rate of 25 lbs. per acre: New

4. Seed Mix #2 for areas as shown on the drawings in stormwater basins with no standing

water at a rate of 18 lbs per acre: Erosion Control/Restoration Mix for Detention

Seed Mix #3 for all other disturbed areas not specified as seed mix #1 or #2. Primarily

Basins and Moist Sites from New England Wetland Plants, Inc. of Amherst MA.

6. Seed mixes to be planted between March 21 and May 20, or between August 15 and

7. Mulch: Salt hay or small grain straw applied at a rate of 90 lbs./1000 S.F. or 2 tons/acre, to be applied and anchored according to "New York Standards and

8. Grass seed mix may be applied by either mechanical or hydroseeding methods.

Seeding shall be performed in accordance with the current edition of the "NYSDOT

Standard Specification, Construction and Materials, Section 610-3.02, Method No. 1".

1. All proposed planting beds to receive a 12" min. depth of topsoil. Soil amendments and

fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoil

Any new soils added will be amended as required by results of soil testing and placed using a method that will not cause compaction.

3. No fertilizer shall be added in stormwater basin plantings. Nutrient requirements to be

5. Plants shall conform with ANSI Z60.1 American Standard for Nursery Stock in all ways

7. All plants shall be grown under climate conditions similar to those in the locality of the

8. Plants shall be planted in all locations designed on the plan or as staked in the field by

precedence in any discrepancies between the quantities of plants shown on the plans

saucer at all tree pits or over entire planting bed. Do not place mulch within 3" of

dead or diseased plants shall immediately be replaced "in kind" by the contractor (during

10. Provide a 3" layer of shredded pine bark mulch (or as specified) over entire watering

11. All landscape plantings shall be maintained in a healthy condition at all times. Any

12. In addition to these standards, all plantings will be installed per §142 of the Town of

9. The location and layout of landscape plants shown on the site plan shall take

Hydroseeding shall be performed using materials and methods as approved by the site

for lawn areas and mow strip along roads at a rate of 100 lbs. per acre:

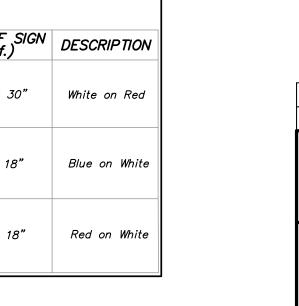
England Conservation/Wildlife Mix from New England Wetland Plants, Inc. of Amherst, MA.

Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, August 2005.

fertilizer applied at the manufacturer's recommended rate using Lesco

3. Seed Mix #1 for areas as shown on the drawings, including tops of berms and

WOODCHIP FOOT PATH DETAIL (N. T. S.)



REVISED PER PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS 1 | 1-14-21 | DATE Carmel, NY 10512 (845) 225-9690 (845) 225-9717 fax LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. www.insite-eng.com <u>FAIRHAVEN AT</u> <u>BALDWIN PLACE</u> BALDWIN PLACE RD, TOWN OF CARMEL, PUTNAM COUNTY, NEW YORK DRAWING: SITE DETAILS DRAWING NO. 20100.100 NUMBER M.E.U. 12-2-20

A.D.T.

CHECKED

AS SHOWN

ALTERATION OF THIS DOCUMENT, UNLESS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, IS A VIOLATION OF

SECTION 7209 OF ARTICLE 145 OF THE EDUCATION LAW.

<u>DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE DETAIL</u>

<u>ELEVATION</u>

1. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE SHALL COMPLY IN ALL

RESPECTS TO TOWN OF CARMEL TOWN CODE.

% Ø CONCRETE

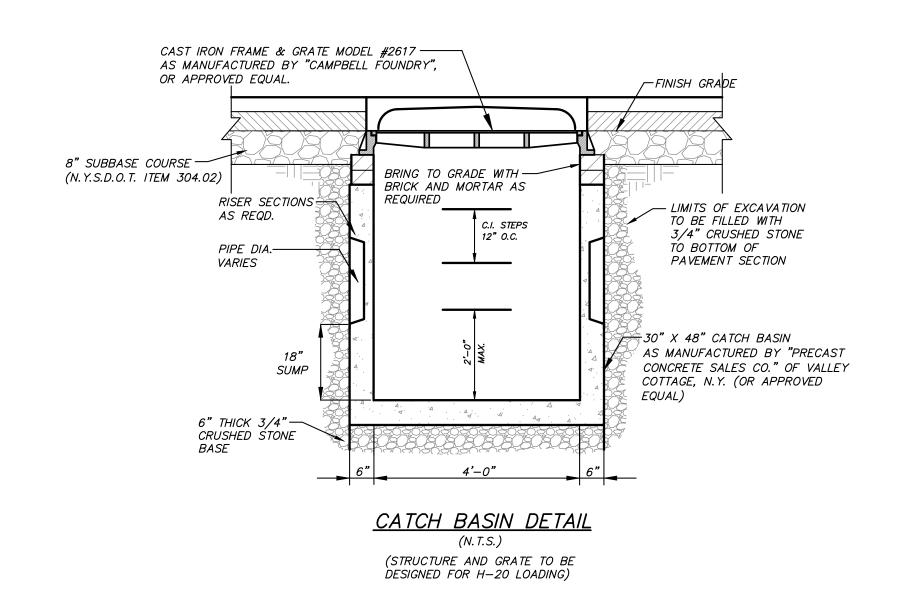
FOOTING (TYP)

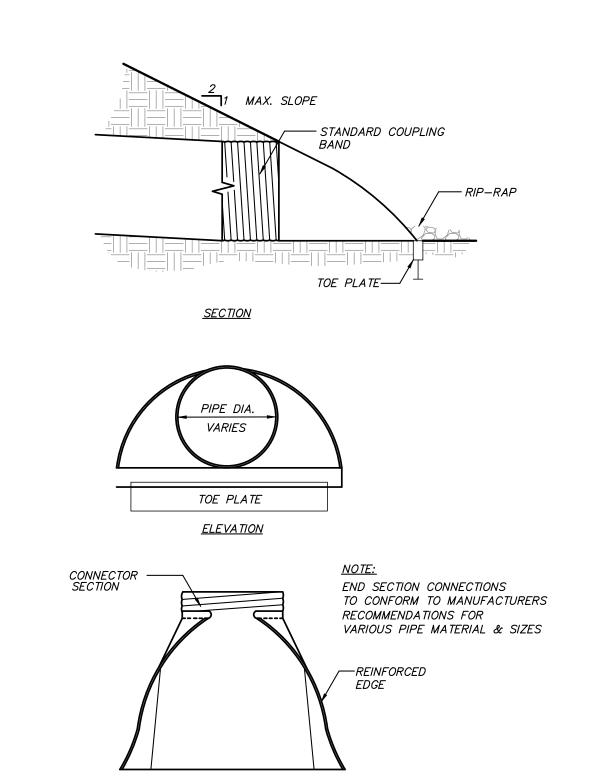
(N. T. S.)

2. SEE PLAN FOR OVERALL DIMENSIONS

TRAFFIC SIGN DETAIL

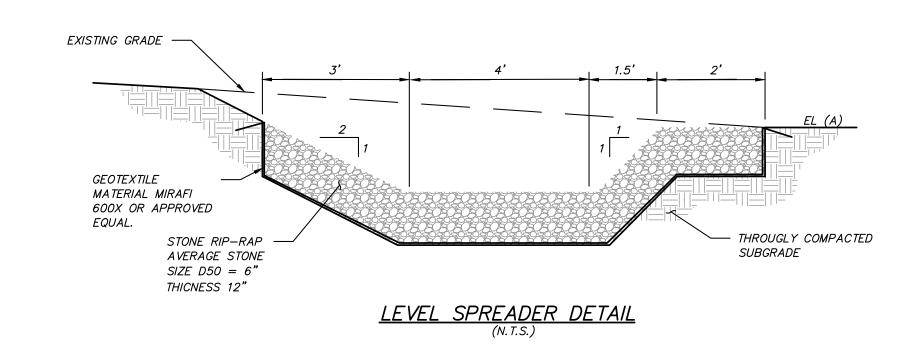
(N.T.S.)

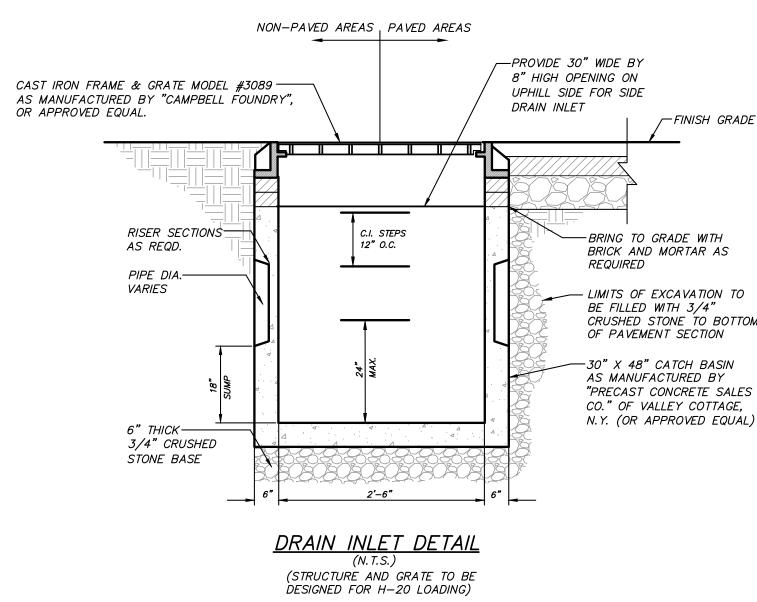


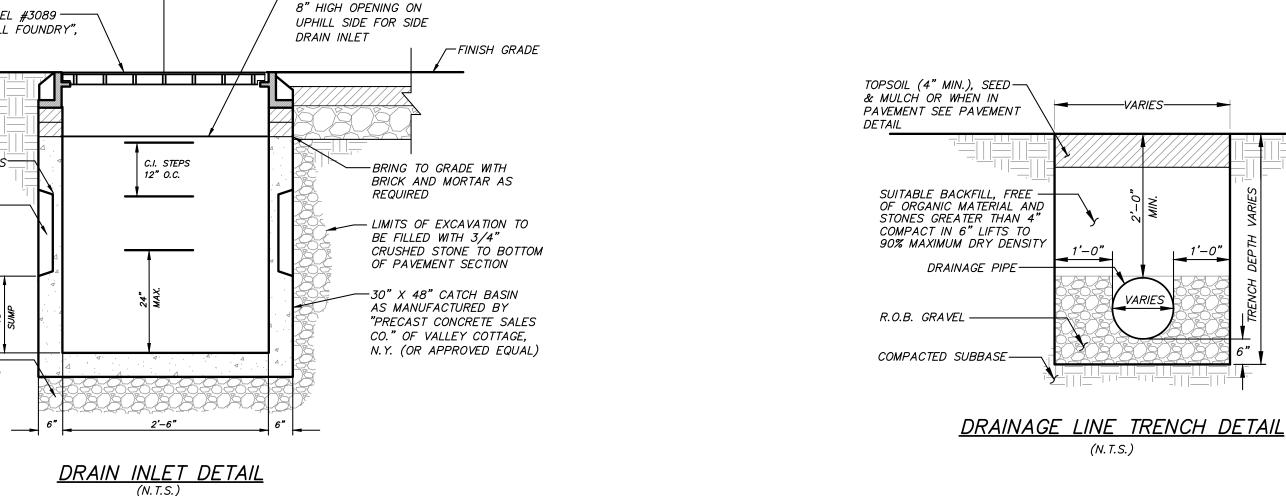


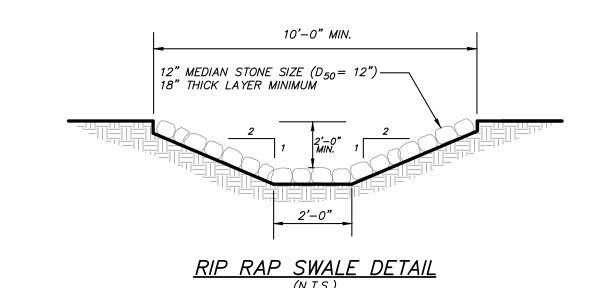
<u>PLAN</u>

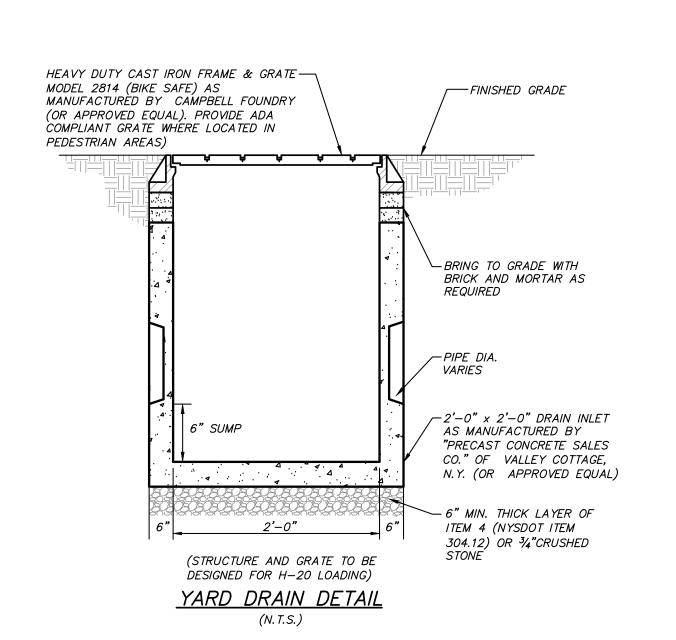
ALUMINUM END SECTION DETAIL

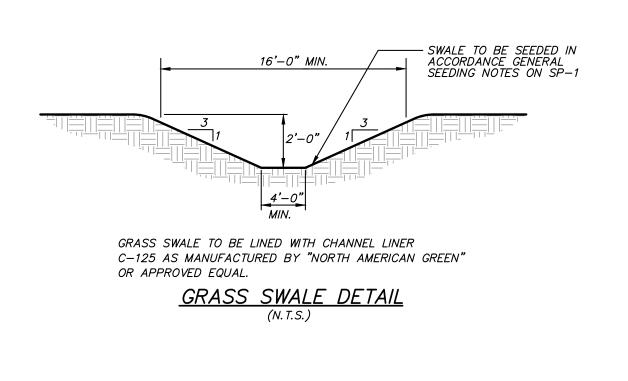


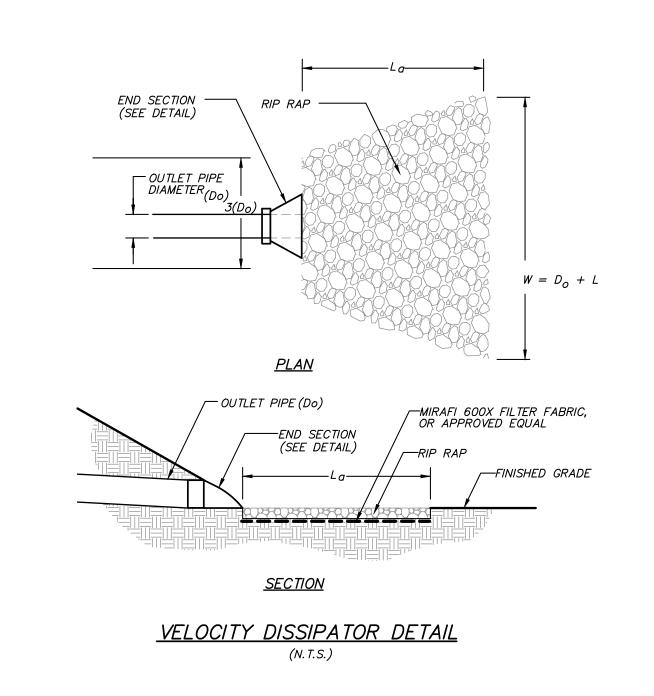


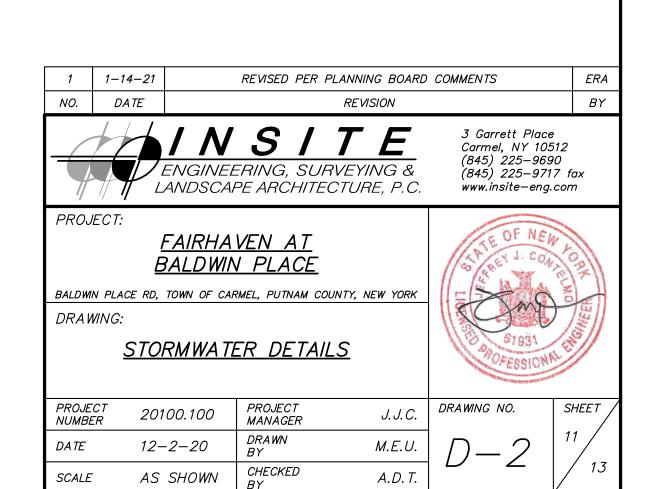




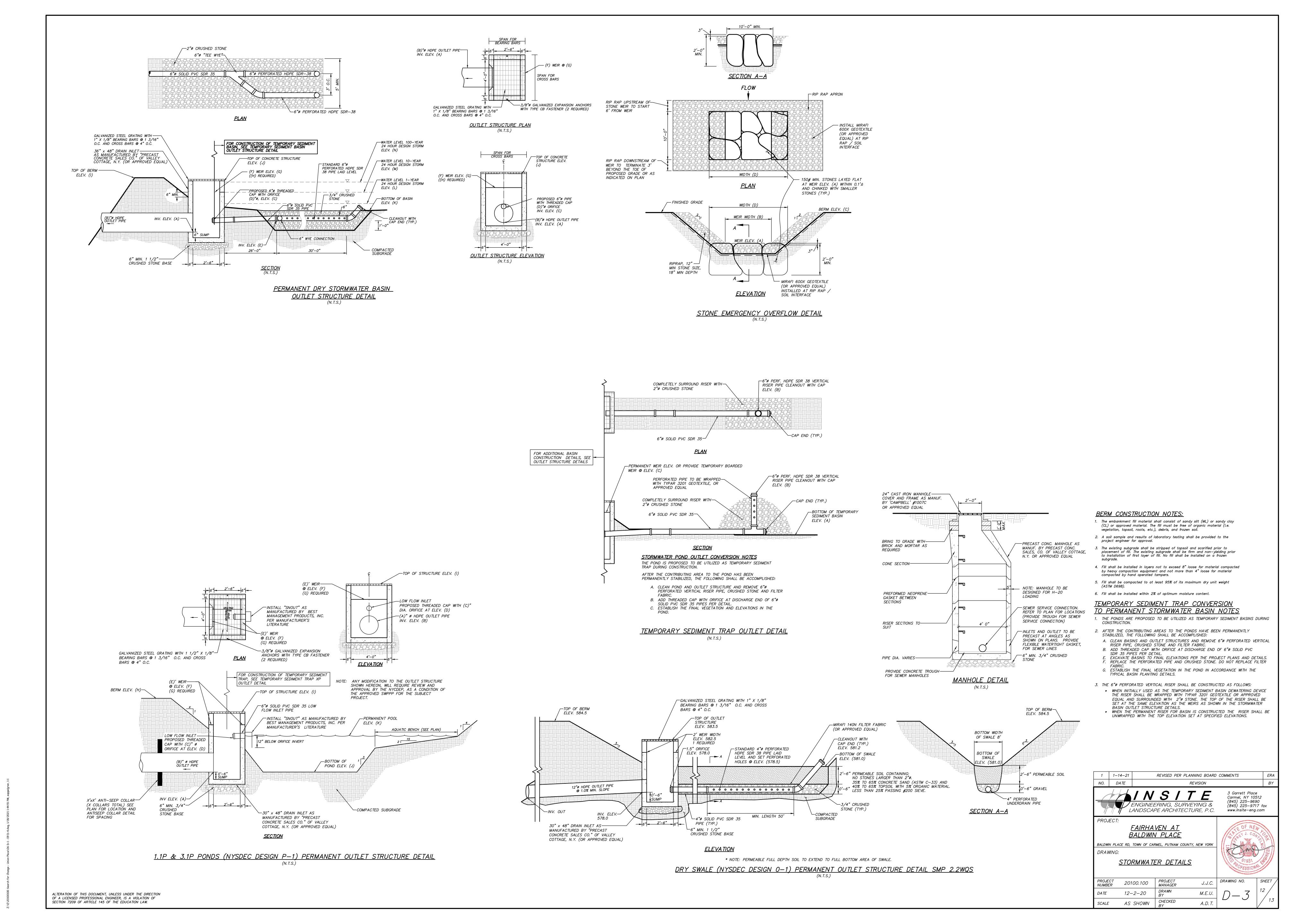


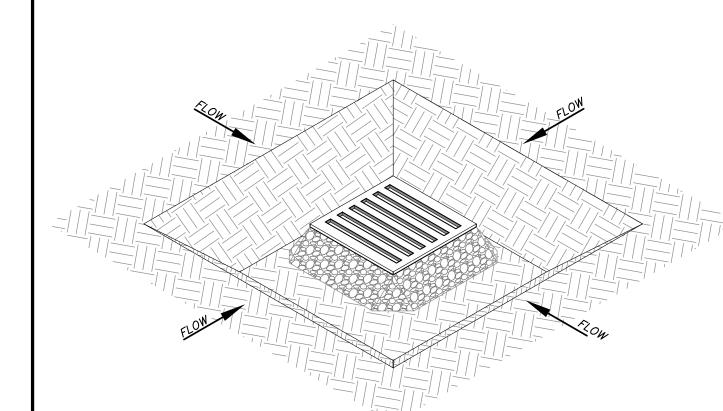


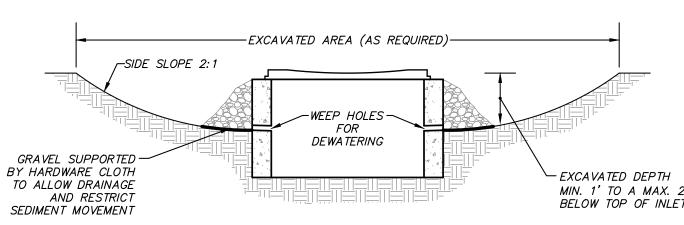




ALTERATION OF THIS DOCUMENT, UNLESS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF ARTICLE 145 OF THE EDUCATION LAW.

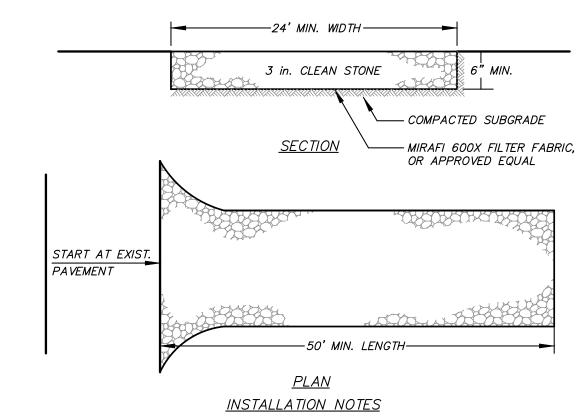






- 1. CLEAR THE AREA OF ALL DEBRIS THAT WILL HINDER EXCAVATION 2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN
- 3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GRAVEL 4. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA, SEAL WEEP HOLES, FILL EXCAVATION WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRAFE, COMPACT IT PROPERLY, AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING
- EXCAVATED DROP INLET PROTECTION DETAIL (N. T. S.)

5. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA = 1 ACRE

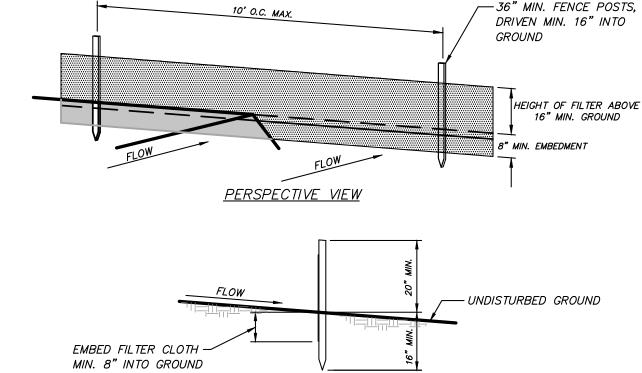


- 1. STONE SIZE USE 3" STONE
- 2. LENGTH AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLY.)
- 3. THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES. 4. WIDTH - 10 FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH
- 5. FILTER CLOTH WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING
- OF STONE. FILTER CLOTH WILL NOT BE REQUIRED ON A SINGLE FAMILY
- 6. SURFACE WATER ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE PERMITTED.

PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

- 7. MAINTENANCE THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLÉD, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO
- 8. WASHING WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN
- APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE. 9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE DETAIL (N. T. S.)

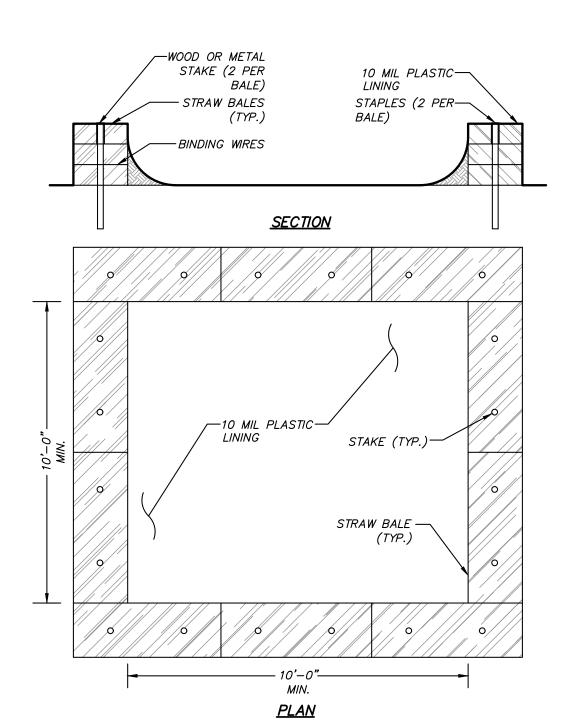


CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR FABRICATED SILT FENCE 1. FILTER CLOTH TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO POSTS: STEEL EITHER T OR U TYPE POSTS AT TOP AND MID SECTION. 2. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN FILTER CLOTH: FILTER X, EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY MIRAFI 100X. STABILINKA T140N. SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. OR APPROVED EQUAL 3. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED PREFABRICATED UNIT: GEOFAB,

> SILT FENCE DETAIL (N.T.S.)

ENVIROFENCE, OR APPROVED

EQUAL

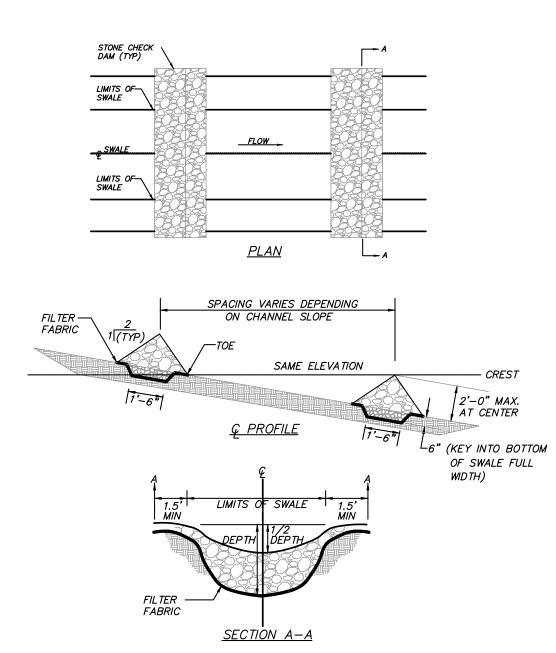


CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA DETAIL

(N. T. S.) 1. TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT TYPE ABOVE GRADE WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN ABOVE, WITH RECOMMENDED MINIMUM LENGTH AND MINIMUM WIDTH OF 10 FT.

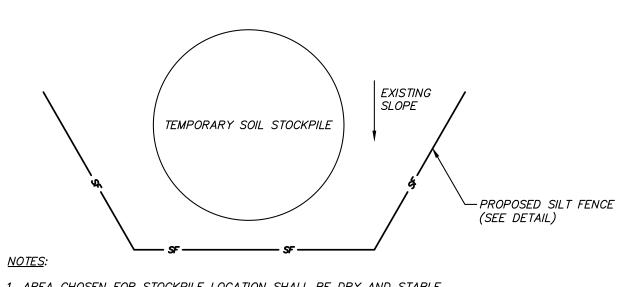
2. THE WASHOUT WILL BE MINIMUM OF 50 FT FROM STORM DRAIN INLETS.

3. PLASTIC LINING WILL BE FREE OF HOLES, TEARS, OR OTHER DEFECTS THAT COMPROMISE THE IMPERMEABILITY OF THE MATERIAL.



- 1. STONE SHALL BE PLACED ON A FILTER FABRIC FOUNDATION. STONE TO BE WELL-
- 2. SET SPACING OF CHECK DAMS SO THAT THE ELEVATIONS OF THE CREST OF THE DOWNSTREAM DAM IS AT THE SAME ELEVATION OF THE TOE OF THE UPSTREAM DAM.
- 3. EXTEND THE STONE A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FEET BEYOND THE DITCH BANKS TO PREVENT CUTTING AROUND THE DAM.
- 4. PROTECT THE CHANNEL DOWNSTREAM OF THE LOWEST CHECK DAM FROM SCOUR AND EROSION WITH STONE LINER AS APPROPRIATE
- 5. ENSURE THAT CHANNEL APPURTENANCES SUCH AS CULVERT ENTRANCES BELOW CHECK DAMS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DAMAGE OR BLOCKAGE FROM DISPLACED STONE.

<u>STONE CHECK DAM DETAIL</u>



- 1. AREA CHOSEN FOR STOCKPILE LOCATION SHALL BE DRY AND STABLE. 2. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF STOCKPILE SHALL BE 2:1.
- 3. UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY
- SEEDED WITH K31 PERENNIAL TALL FESCUE.
- 4. ALL STOCKPILES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SILT FENCING INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE. TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE DETAIL

(N. T. S.)

<u>REQUIRED POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER</u> *MANAGEMENT PRACTICE COMPONENTS:*

shown hereon serve to satisfy this SWPPP requirement.

Prevention Plan for The Confluence at Baldwin Place.

- Pursuant to the NYSDEC "SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity" (GP-0-20-001), all construction projects needing post-construction stormwater management practices shall prepare a SWPPP that also includes practices designed in conformance with the most current version of the technical standard, New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual ("Design Manual"). Where post-construction stormwater management practices are not designed in conformance with this technical standard, the owner or operator must demonstrate equivalence to the technical standard. The following list of SWPPP components is provided in accordance with Part III.B.2a-f and III.B.3:
- a. Identification of all post-construction stormwater management practices to be constructed as part of the project; This plan, and details/notes shown hereon serve to satisfy this SWPPP requirement.
- b. A site map/construction drawing(s) showing the specific location and size of each post-construction stormwater management practice; This plan, and details/notes
- c. A Stormwater Modeling and Analysis Report including pre-development conditions, post-development conditions, the results of the stormwater modeling, a summary table demonstrating that each practice has been designed in conformance with the sizing criteria, identification of and justification for any deviations from the Design Manual, and identification of any design criteria that are not required. The required analysis is provided in the report titled Amended Stormwater Pollution
- d. Soil testing results and locations. This SWPPP requirement is provided in the report titled Amended Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan for Kent Materials.
- e. Infiltration testing results. This SWPPP requirement is provided in the report titled Amended Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan for The Confluence at Baldwin
- f. An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance schedules and actions to ensure continuous and effective operation of each post-construction stormwater management practice. The plan shall identify the entity that will be responsible for the long term operation and maintenance of each practice. The Permanent Stormwater Facilities Maintenance Schedule provided on these plans serves to satisfy this requirement.
- Stormwater Facilities Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards — Beginning on September 30, 2008, all Maintenance Schedule construction projects identified in Table 2 of Appendix B that are located in the watersheds identified in Appendix C shall prepare a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with the Erosion control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed areas area permanently stabilized. Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the most current version of the technical standard, New York Stormwater Management Design Manual. At a minimum, the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP shall include items 2.a - 2.f above. The permanent stormwater practices for this project have been sized according to chapter 10 of the Design Manual Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards. Please see 2.a - 2.f above.

EVERY 5 to 10 YEARS

Inspect for & remove

Inspect for & remove

accumulated sediment

YEARLY

Inspect & clean

accumulated sediment.

Inspect, clean, repair

and/or replace

structures.

—SILT FENCE

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES:

- 1. The owner's field representative (O.F.R.) will be responsible for the implementation and maintenance of erosion and sediment control measures on this site prior to and during construction.
- All construction activities involving the removal or disposition of soil are to be provided with appropriate protective measures to minimize erosion and contain sediment disposition within. Minimum soil erosion and sediment control measures shall be implemented as shown on the plans and shall be installed in accordance with "New York Standards and Specifications For Erosion and Sediment Control," latest
- 3. Wherever feasible, natural vegetation should be retained and protected. Disturbance shall be minimized in the areas required to perform construction. No more than 5 acres of unprotected soil shall be exposed at any one time.

date the current soil disturbance activity ceased. Disturbance shall be minimized to

- 4. When land is exposed during development, the exposure shall be kept to the shortest practical period of time. In the areas where soil disturbance activity has temporarily or permanently ceased, the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within seven (7) days from the
- the areas required to perform construction. 5. Silt fence shall be installed as shown on the plans prior to beginning any clearing, grubbing or earthwork.
- 6. All topsoil to be stripped from the area being developed shall be stockpiled and immediately seeded for temporary stabilization. Ryegrass (annual or perennial) at a rate of 30 lbs. per acre shall be used for temporary seeding in spring, summer or early fall. 'Aristook' Winter Rye (cereal rye) shall be used for temporary seeding in late fall and winter.
- Any disturbed areas not subject to further disturbance or construction traffic, permanent or temporary, shall have soil stabilization measures initiated for permanent vegetation cover in combination with a suitable mulch within 1 business day of final grading. All seeded areas to receive a minimum 4" screened topsoil from stockpile area. Seed mixes as noted in General Site Seeding Notes on drawing SP-1 are to be planted between March 21 and May 20, or between August 15 and October 15 or as directed by project representative.
- 8. Cut or fill slopes 3:1 and steeper shall be stabilized immediately after grading with Curlex I Single Net Erosion Control Blanket, or approved equal.
- 9. Paved roadways shall be kept clean at all times.
- 10. The site shall at all times be graded and maintained such that all stormwater runoff is diverted to soil erosion and sediment control facilities.
- 1. All storm drainage outlets shall be stabilized, as required, before the discharge points become operational.
- 12. Stormwater from disturbed areas must be passed through erosion control barriers before discharge beyond disturbed areas or discharged into other drainage systems.
- 13. Erosion and sediment control measures shall be inspected and maintained on a daily basis by the O.F.R. to insure that channels, temporary and permanent ditches and pipes are clear of debris, that embankments and berms have not been breached and that all straw bales and silt fences are intact. Any failure of erosion and sediment control measures shall be immediately repaired by the contractor and inspected for approval by the O.F.R. and/or site engineer.
- 14. Dust shall be controlled by sprinkling or other approved methods as necessary, or as directed by the O.F.R.
- 15. Cut and fills shall not endanger adjoining property, nor divert water onto the property
- 16. All fills shall be placed and compacted in 6" lifts to provide stability of material and to prevent settlement.
- 17. The O.F.R. shall inspect downstream conditions for evidence of sedimentation on a weekly basis and after rainstorms.
- 18. As warranted by field conditions, special additional erosion and sediment control measures, as specified by the site engineer and/or the Town Engineer shall be installed by the contractor.
- 19. Erosion and sediment control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed areas are suitably stabilized.

REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL SWPPP CONTENTS:

- Pursuant to the NYSDEC "SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity" (GP-0-20-001), all Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan's (SWPPP) shall include erosion and sediment control practices designed in conformance with the most current version of the technical standard, "New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control." Where erosion and sediment control practices are not designed in conformance with this technical standard, the owner or operator must demonstrate equivalence to the technical standard. The following list of required SWPPP components is provided in accordance with Part III.B.1a-I of General
- *Permit GP-0-20-001:* a. Background Information: The subject project consists of the expansion of

a contractor's outdoor storage yard.

- b. Site map / construction drawing: These plans serve to satisfy this SWPPP
- c. Description of the soils present at the site: Onsite soils located within the proposed limits of disturbance consist of Paxton Fine Sandy Loam (PnB), Sun Loam (Sh) and Ridgebury Complex (RdA), as identified on the Soil Conservation Service Web Soil Survey. These soil types belong to the Hydrologic Soil Group "A" and "B."
- d. Construction phasing plan / sequence of operations: The Construction Sequence and phasing found on these plans provide the required phasing. A Construction Sequence and Erosion and Sediment Control Maintenance Schedule has been provided. The Sedimentation and Erosion Control Notes contained hereon outline a general sequence of operations for the proposed project. In general all erosion and sediment control facilities shall be installed prior to commencement with land disturbing activities, and areas of disturbance shall be limited to the shortest period of time as practicable.
- e. Description of erosion and sediment control practices: This plan, and details / notes shown hereon serve to satisfy this SWPPP requirement.
- f. Temporary and permanent soil stabilization plan: The Sedimentation and Erosion Control Notes and Details provided heron identify temporary and permanent stabilization measures to be employed with respect to specific elements of the project, and at the various stages of development.
- g. Site map / construction drawing: This plan serves to satisfy this SWPPP reauirement.
- h. The dimensions, material specifications, installation details, and operation and maintenance requirements for all erosion and sediment control practices: The details, Erosion and Sediment Control Notes, and Erosion and Sediment Control Maintenance Schedule serve to satisfy this SWPPP
- An inspection schedule: Inspections are to be performed twice weekly and by a qualified professional as required by the General Permit GP-0-20-001. In addition the NYSDEC Trained Contractor shall perform additional inspections as cited in the Sedimentation and Erosion Control
- A description of pollution prevention measures that will be used to control litter, construction chemicals and construction debris: In general, all construction litter / debris shall be collected and removed from the site. The general contractor shall supply either waste barrels or dumpster for proper waste disposal. Any construction chemicals utilized during construction shall either be removed from site daily by the contractor or
- stored in a structurally sound and weatherproof building. No hazardous waste shall be disposed of onsite, and shall ultimately be disposed of in accordance with all federal, state and local regulations. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), material inventory, and emergency contact numbers shall be maintained by the general contractor for all construction chemicals utilized onsite. Finally, temporary sanitary facilities (portable toilets) shall be provided onsite during the entire length of construction, and inspected weekly for evidence of leaking holding tanks.
- k. A description and location of any stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity other than construction at the site: There are no known industrial stormwater discharges present or proposed at the site.
- I. Identification of any elements of the design that are not in conformance with the technical standard, "New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control." All proposed elements of this SWPPP have been designed in accordance with the "New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control."

<u>ORTHO VIEW</u> INSTALLATION NOTES

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

AFTER

RAINFALL

Inspect

* Permanent vegetation is considered stabilized when 80% of the plant density is established.

Note: The party responsible for implementation of the maintenance schedule during and

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

DAILY

PRACTICE

SILT FENCE

STABILIZED

CONSTRUCTION

ENTRANCE

DUST CONTROL

*VEGETATIVE

ESTABLISHMENT

PROTECTION

SOIL

STOCKPILES

SWALES

CHECK DAMS

CONCRETE

DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE

PIPES

ROAD &

PAVEMENT

*STORMWATER

TRAP/BASIN

after construction is:

1699 Route 6 Suite

Carmel NY 10512

PRACTICE/FACILITY

SWALES

SUBSURFACE

STORMWATER

COLLECTION SYSTEMS

CATCH BASINS

GRASS SWALES

INFILTRATION BASINS.

1.5' MAX.

SEDIMENTATION BASIN

after construction is:

Baldwin Hills Realty LLC 1699 Route 6 Suite 1 Carmel NY 10512

Baldwin Hills Realty LLC

STRUCTURES

BARRIER

WEEKLY

Inspect

nspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

Inspect

and/or the current owner(s) of the subject property.

MONTHLY

Ensure contributing

areas clean of debřis,

& mowing performed.

Inspect first few months

after construction for

eroding soils &

slumpage & repair immediately

months after

& slumpage

and/or the current owner(s) of the subject property.

& repair immediately

Note: The party responsible for implementation of the maintenance schedule during and

MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

CONSTRUCTION

Clean/Replace

Clean/Replace

Stone and Fabric

Spraying Water

Water/Reseed/

Remulch

Clean /Repair /

Mulching/ Silt Fence Repair

Clean/Mulch/

Clean/Replace

Stones/Repair

Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/

Clean /Repair

Clean

Clean/Mulch/

STORM EVENTS

Inspect for erosion, soil

permeability & evidence

structures.

Inspect orifices, inlets &

eroding soils on the

embankments, & sources

and/or repair immediately. accumulated greater

of erosion: & stabilize

SILT FENCE-

o evidence of erosion, of flow going around

AFTER

CONSTRUCTION

Remove

Remove

N/A

Reseed to

80% Coverage

Remove

Remove

Mow Permanent

Grass/Replace/ Repair Rip Rap

Clean/Replace

Stones/Repair

Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/ Repair/Replace

Clean /Repair

Clean

See Permanent

BI-ANNUALLY

Inspect & clean

Inspect for damage to

pipe inlets/outlets. Clean accumulated

sediment in sump.

Inspect & clean Mow &

remove debris & litter

Mow berms and

exterior embankments

from basins & outlet

structures. Remove

Sediment if

than an 1'

/--2" x 4" FRAME-

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

SECTION VIEW

Revegetate as needed.

frame and grate, and

PERMANENT STORMWATER FACILITIES MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

- 1. FILTER FABRIC SHALL HAVE AN EOS OF 40-85. BURLAP MAYBE USED FOR SHORT TERM APPLICATIONS.
- 2. CUT FABRIC FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL TO ELIMINATE JOINTS. IF JOINTS ARE NEEDED THEY WILL BE OVERLAPPED TO THE NEXT STAKE.
- 3. STAKE MATERIALS WILL BE STANDARD 2" x 4" WOOD OR EQUIVALENT. METAL WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 3 FEET.
- 4. SPACE STAKES EVENLY AROUND INLET 3 FEET APART AND DRIVE A MINIMUM 18 INCHES DEEP. SPANS GREATER THAN 3 FEET MAY BE BRIDGED WITH THE USE OF WIRE MESH BEHIND THE FILTER FABRIC FOR SUPPORT.
- 5. FABRIC SHALL BE EMBEDDED 1 FOOT MINIMUM BELOW GROUND AND BACKFILLED. IT SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STAKES AND FRAME.
- 6. A 2" x 4" WOOD FRAME SHALL BE COMPLETED AROUND THE CREST OF THE FABRIC FOR OVER FLOW STABILITY. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE

<u>FILTER FABRIC INLET PROTECTION DETAIL</u>

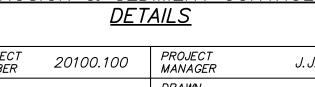
(N.T.S.)

REVISED PER PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS 1 | 1-14-21 | DATE Carmel, NY 10512 (845) 225-9690 I ENGINEERING. SURVEYING & (845) 225-9717 fax LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. www.insite-eng.com

<u>FAIRHAVEN AT</u>

<u>BALDWIN PLACE</u> BALDWIN PLACE RD, TOWN OF CARMEL, PUTNAM COUNTY, NEW YORK

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL



NUMBER M.E.U. 12-2-20 CHECKED AS SHOWN A.D. T.

DRAWING NO.

ALTERATION OF THIS DOCUMENT. UNLESS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF ARTICLE 145 OF THE EDUCATION LAW.

AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES"

DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

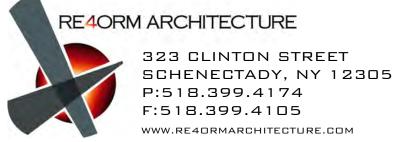


PROPOSED (72) UNIT APARTMENT BUILDING:

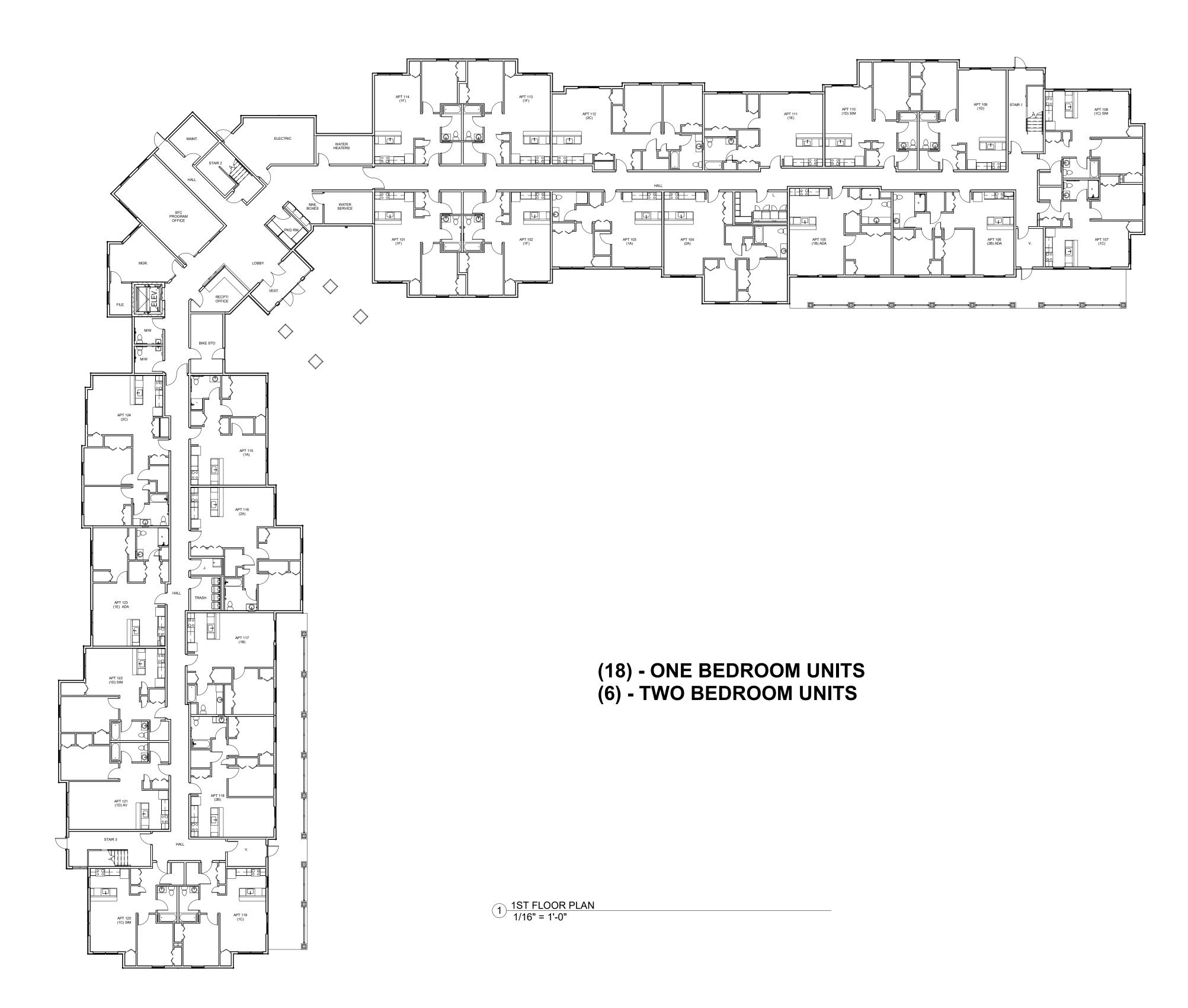
FAIRHAVEN AT BALDWIN PLACE

BALDWIN PLACE ROAD AND ROUTE 6 MAHOPAC, PUTNUM COUNTY, NY





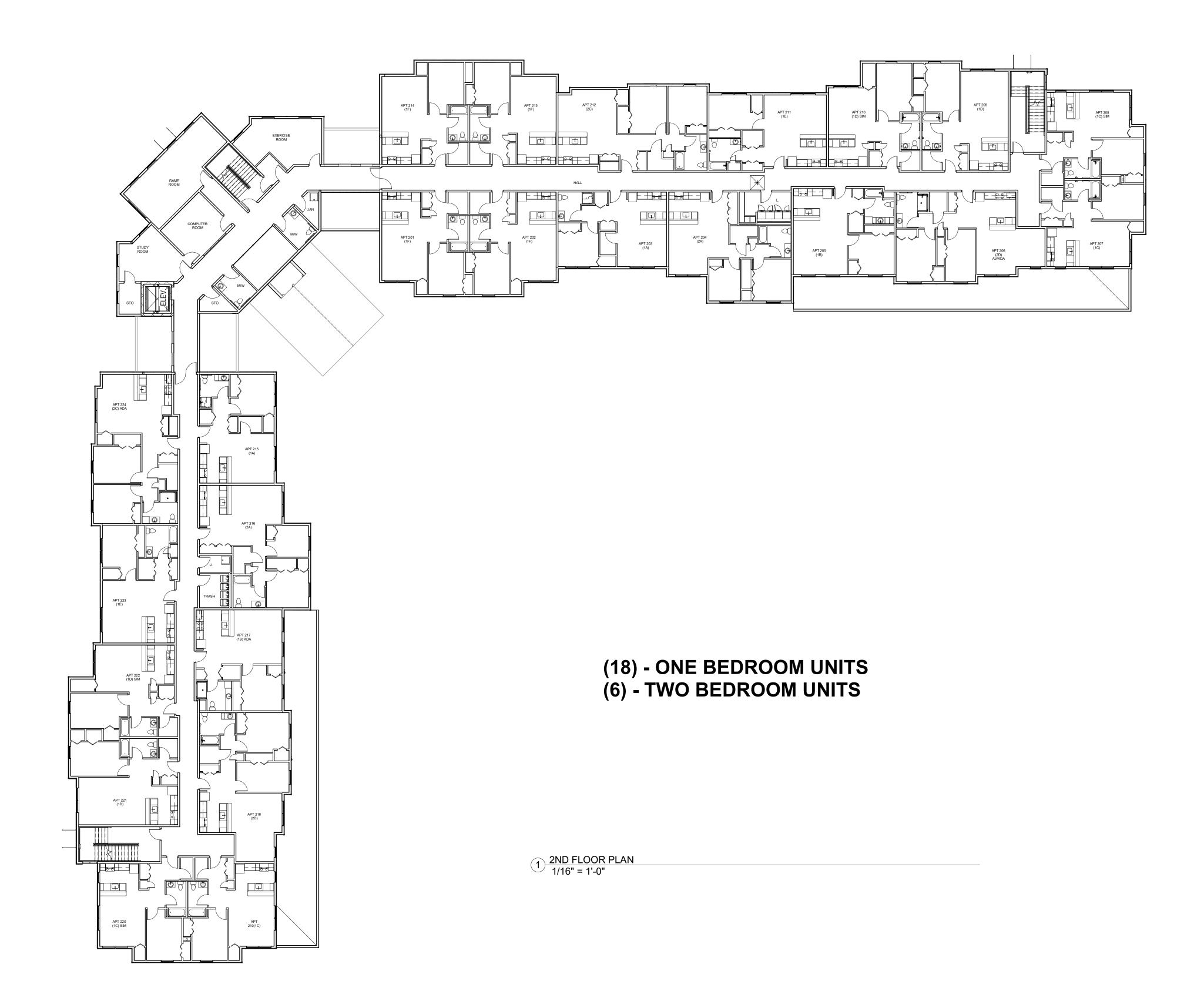
1/13/21



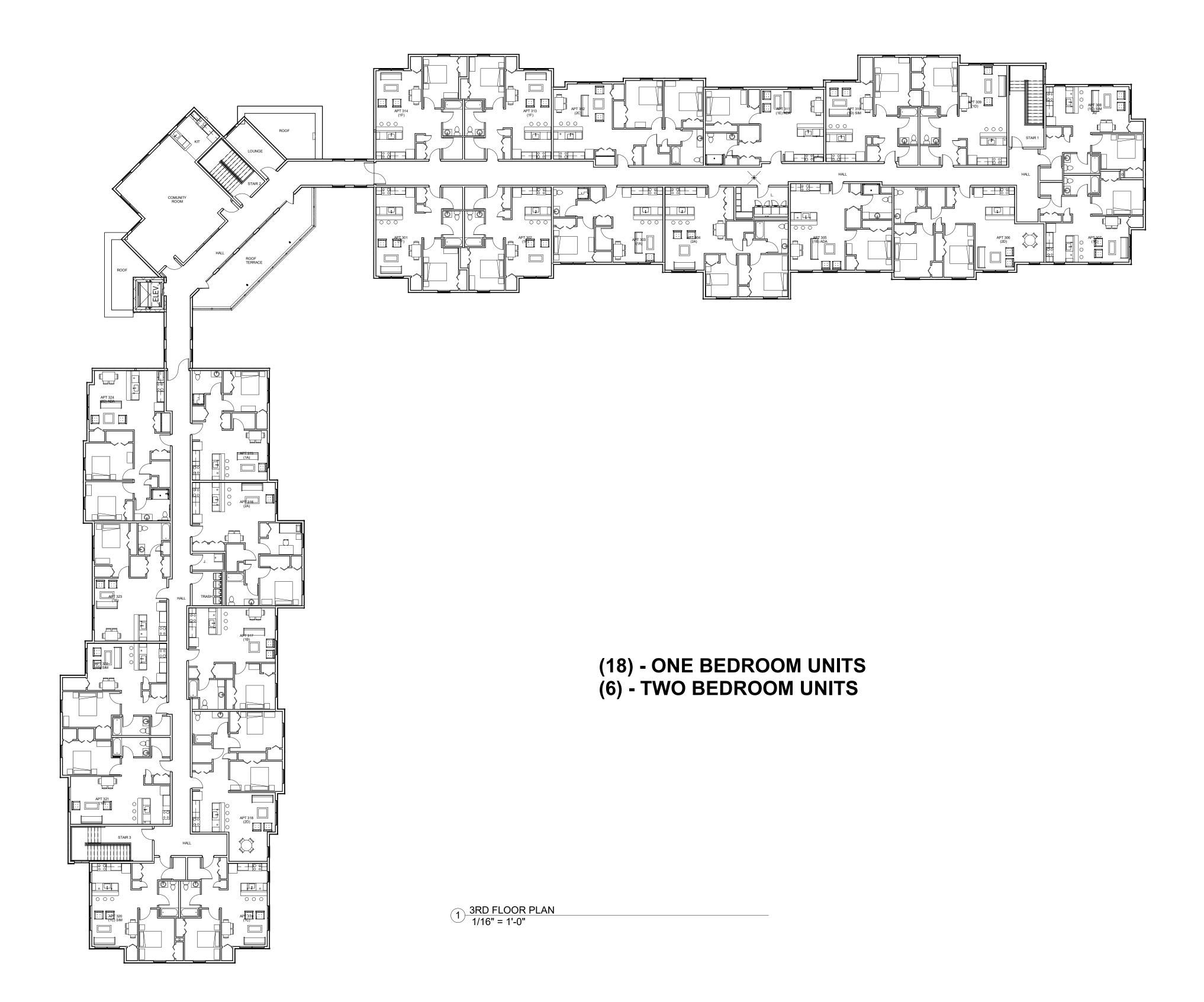
TOTAL BUILDING:

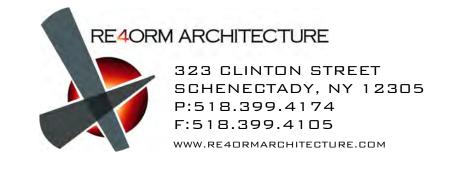
(54) ONE BEDROOM UNITS (18) TWO BEDROOM UNITS

(72) TOTAL UNITS









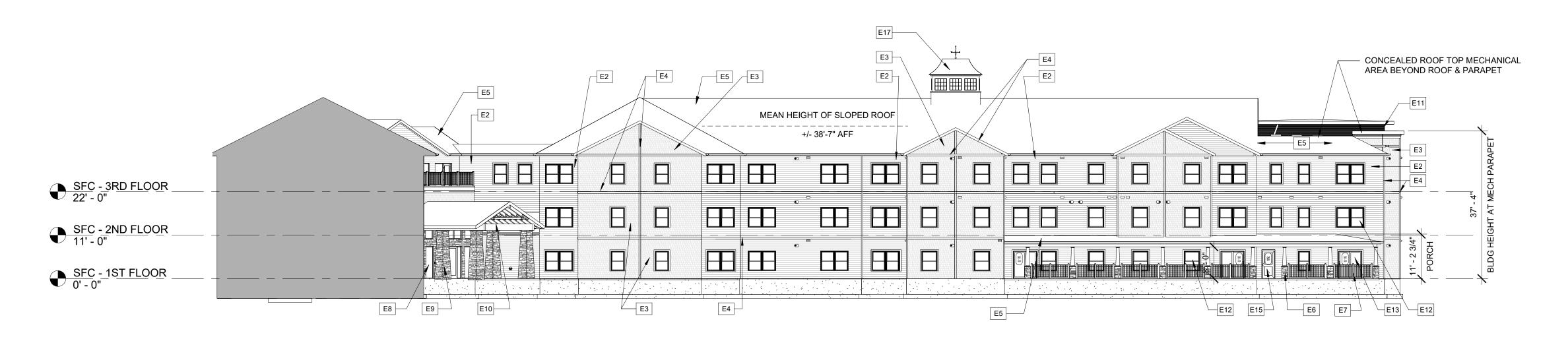
CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSION AT SITE, UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO THIS DOCUMENT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.







1 BUILDING WEST ELEVATION 1/16" = 1'-0"



2 PARTIAL EAST ELEVATION 1/16" = 1'-0"



FAIRHAVEN AT BALDWIN PLACE

BALDWIN PLACE ROAD AND ROUTE 6 MAHOPAC, NEW YORK 10541

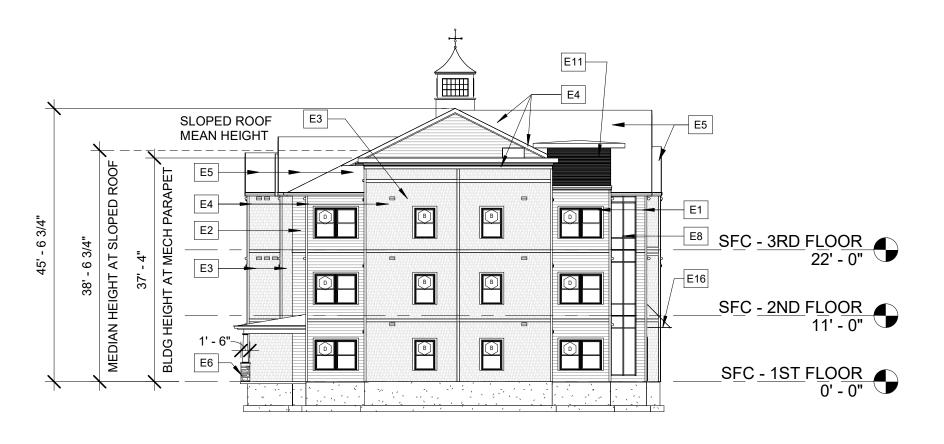
CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSION AT SITE, UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO THIS DOCUMENT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NEW YORK STATE

E1 CULTURED STONE VENEER E2 WOOD GRAINED LAP VINYL SIDING E3 WOOD GRAINED SHAKE VINYL SIDING E4 TRIM BOARDS E5 ASPHALT SHINGLES E6 PORCH COLUMNS CULTURED STONE BASE WITH PAINTED FIBERGLASS COLUMN WRAPS ABOVE. E7 VINYL RAILING E8 ALUMINUM & GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM E9 TAPERED CULTURE STONE COLUMNS E10 HEAVY TIMBER ENTRY CANOPY WITH STAINED TIMBER BEAMS & TRUSSES E11 METAL WALL PANELS METAL PAC-CLAD HWP HORIZONTAL OR EQUAL E12 TYPICAL VINYL DOUBLE HUNG WINDOWS E13 TYPICAL VINYL DOUBLE HUNG WINDOWS

E16 GLASS HUNG CANOPY
E17 CUPOLA STRUCTURE WITH WINDOWS, COPPER ROOF & WEATHERVANE.

E14 INSULATED METAL DOORS PAINTED

E15 | ALUMINUM & GLASS DOORS



3 NORTH (WING END) ELEVATION 1/16" = 1'-0"









FAIRHAVEN AT BALDWIN PLACE

BALDWIN PLACE ROAD AND ROUTE 6 MAHOPAC, NEW YORK 10541



January 18, 2021

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: Fairhaven at Baldwin Place
Baldwin Place Road and Route 6
Town of Carmel
TM# 86.6-1-4

Dear Chairman Paeprer and Members of the Board:

Please find enclosed the following plans and documents in support of an application for site plan / subdivision approval for the above referenced project:

- Two (2) drawing Sketch Subdivision Plan, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- Eleven (11) drawing Site Plan Set, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- Zoning Analysis, dated January 14, 2021.
- Operational Summary, dated January 14, 2021.
- Six (6) drawing Architectural Drawing Set, prepared by Reform Architecture, revised January 14, 2021. (5 copies)
- SEQR Full EAF, revised January 14, 2021. (11 copies)
- Letter regarding parking from Philip J. Grealy, PhD, PE from Maser Consulting, dated January 12, 2021.

Following our discussion with the Planning Board at the December meeting, and follow up discussions with the Town's consultants, the plans have been revised to address the concerns that have been raised. The applicant's main priority remains to satisfy the outstanding concerns to the degree that a referral to the Zoning Board of Appeals would be acceptable to the Board.

With regard to comments from Director of Code Enforcement, Michael Carnazza regarding the proposed subdivision, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

- The lot width and depth dimensions have been shown on the plat. The proposed property lines have also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
- 2) Based on the provided lot depth and width, no variance would be necessary.

With regard to comments from Director of Code Enforcement, Michael Carnazza regarding the site plan, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

1) The description of the project is accurate.

3 Garrett Place, Carmel, New York 10512 (845) 225-9690 Fax (845) 225-9717 www.insite-eng.com

- Baldwin Place Road and Route 6, Town of Carmel, NY
 - 2) Supportive Housing is further described in the attached Operational Summary.
 - 3) The lot width and depth dimensions have been shown on the Overall Plan. The proposed property lines have also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
 - 4) Floor Plans and Elevations have been provided.
 - 5) A summary of recreation space has been outlined in a table on drawing SP-1.1.
 - 6) Fire suppression will be included in the building design and construction.
 - 7) There is a county bus route on Route 6 and on Baldwin Place Road.
 - There are retail/service businesses within 600' of the site. The smallest one-bedroom units are 652 SF, and the largest two-bedroom units are 968 SF.
 - 9) With regard to the variances required, we agree that a variance is required related to the age restriction on the Senior Housing ordinance, and on the number of required parking spaces. However, the building will be served by community water and sewer, in the form of a system of drilled wells (community public water supply) and a septic system (community subsurface sewage treatment system), respectively.

With regard to comments from Town Engineer, Richard Franzetti, regarding the subdivision, dated December 11, 2020, we offer the following responses:

- The list of required referrals is acknowledged.
- The list of required permits is acknowledged.
- 3) The wetland delineation was completed by Tim Miller Associates.
- 4) A SWPPP will be provided with a future submission.
- The recommendation of a traffic study is acknowledged and will be addressed with a future submission.
- 6) The requirement of performance bonds and engineering fees for improvements in the public right of way is acknowledged.
- The plan as currently proposed offers significant private open space, some of which is included in the Recreation Area Summary on drawing SP-1.1.
- 8) The requirement of performance bonds and maintenance agreements for stormwater facilities is acknowledged and will be addressed at a future date.
- The Full EAF has been resubmitted and revised as requested.
 - a. NYCDEP permitting has been added to the permit list on page 2.
 - b. The proposed action does not meet the threshold provided in the Full EAF Workbook as a "substantial increase." However, more detail on anticipated traffic associated with the proposed use will be provided once it is established that the use is permittable.

- There will be no petroleum stored on site. It is contemplated that the building would be serviced by natural gas from the local utility.
- d. The answer to E.1.e has been revised to yes.

With regard to comments from Town Engineer, Richard Franzetti, regarding the site plan, dated December 11, 2020, we offer the following responses:

General Comments:

- 1) The list of required referrals is acknowledged.
- 2) The list of required permits is acknowledged.
- The wetland delineation was completed by Tim Miller Associates.
- 4) A SWPPP will be provided with a future submission.
- 5) The request for a traffic study with regard to the proposed pedestrian bridge over Route US-6 is acknowledged and will be considered with future submissions. The required reviews of said traffic study by NYSDOT and PCDHF is noted.
- The requirement of a Stormwater Maintenance Agreement and maintenance guarantee is acknowledged.
- The requirement for bonds and fees associated with work in the public right of way is acknowledged.

Detailed Comments:

- The Full EAF has been resubmitted, revised as requested.
 - a. NYCDEP permitting has been added to the permit list on page 2.
 - b. The proposed action does not meet the threshold provided in the Full EAF Workbook as a "substantial increase." However, more detail on anticipated traffic associated with the proposed use will be provided once it is established that the use is permittable.
 - c. There will be no petroleum stored on site. It is contemplated that the building would be serviced by natural gas from the local utility.
 - The answer to E.1.e has been revised to yes.
- 2) Overall Plan OP-1

The grades where the proposed driveway meets Baldwin Place Road have been modified and the proposed sight distances have been shown on drawings SP-1.1 and SP-2.1.

- Vehicle Maneuvers will be shown with a future submission.
- b. Turning radii for proposed vehicle maneuvers will be shown with a future submission.
- c. The slopes in the first 20' of the driveway are approximately 2% and the maximum slope it 8%. These values are within limits establish for a Town road per Town code.

- 3) Layout and Landscape Plan SP-1.1 & SP-1.2
 - A note has been added to drawing SP-1 that all plantings shall be verified by the Town of Carmel Wetland Inspector.
 - A note has been added to the Planting Notes on drawing D-1 that plantings will be installed to the standards laid out in §142 of the Town of Carmel Code.
 - c. A woodchip foot path detail has been added to drawing D-1.
 - Stormwater improvements for the future road extension will be considered as the design progresses.
 - Slopes and material decisions for the walkways will be addressed with a future submission.
- 4) Grading and Utilities Plan SP-2.1 & SP-2.2
 - Rim and invert elevations for drainage structures will be provided with a future submission.
 - b. Hydraulic calculations and pipe sizing will be provided with a future submission.
 - c. The elevations in the stormwater basins have been reviewed and revised as needed.
 - d. Electric service information will be provided with a future submission. The community water and wastewater services will be handled by drilled wells and a septic system respectively, and more detail on these systems will be provided with a future submission.
 - Additional detail on the community septic system will be provided with a future submission.
 - f. There are no proposed retaining walls at this time. The top and bottom of wall elevations have been removed from the legend.
 - g. There are no proposed retaining walls at this time.
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan SP-3.1 & SP-3.2
 - Rim and invert elevations for drainage structures will be provided with a future submission.
 - b. A SWPPP report and details will be provided with a future submission.
- 6) Site Details- D-1 & D-2
 - a. A note has been added to the guiderail, concrete sidewalk, and curb details that they must meet the criteria in §128 of the Town Code.
 - The asphalt detail has been revised as requested.
 - c. The main access drive from Baldwin Place Road to the Lot 1 driveway may be offered as a Town road in the future. Therefore, this main access drive has been designed to Town road standards and the suggested standard has been added to the detail drawing.

d. The material for the pipe end section has been added to the detail.

With regard to comments from Town Planner, Patrick Cleary, dated December 17, 2020, we offer the following responses:

Subdivision Review Comments

- 1) Per discussions with the Board's consultants the configuration of Lot 1 has been revised.
- 2) The Lot 1 frontage on Baldwin Place Road is not utilized for access as it is not feasible given the steep grade coming off of Baldwin Place Road. Further development of the project site in the future is a possibility, and the applicant believes that the proposed driveway entrance, across from Grand Meadow Drive, is the ideal location to access the site. The proposed driveway would service proposed Lot 1, as well as any future development within proposed Lot 2.
- The zoning table as applied to the C/BP zone is accurate. The configuration of Lot 1 has been revised and an updated lot depth, width, and rear yard setback have been provided.
- 4) The existing conditions shown on Drawing EX-1 indicate topography, walls, existing tree lines, shrub lines, watercourses, and flagged wetlands. Detail as to existing on-site habitat will be provided with a future submission.

Site Plan Review Comments

1) As stated, neither "supportive" nor "affordable" housing exists as a permitted or special use within the C/BP zone, or anywhere in the Town of Carmel Zoning Code. Per discussions with the Board's consultants, the plans have been revised to indicate general compliance with all of the underlying regulations of the C/BP zone, as shown on the bulk table on Drawing OP-1. Further, the Zoning Analysis enclosed indicates that the plans are largely in conformance with the Multifamily Housing (§156-28) and the Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing (§156-39) sections of the zoning code, with few exceptions. The applicant is open to discuss the project conformance to each of these multifamily code provisions, and seeks direction from the Board prior to the ZBA referral.

The intent of the applicant is to pursue this proposal under the guidelines of the Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing requirements, as it is the use, existing within the Town code, that most closely aligns with the use that is proposed. To pursue this action under the requirements set forth in the code for Senior Citizen Multifamily Housing, a variance is required for the code's age restriction. For this reason, the applicant respectfully requests to be referred to the Zoning Board of Appeals, as their approval of this proposed use variance will determine the viability of the project.

- The proposed property lines have been also been revised to allow more clearly identifiable width and depth dimensions as defined in the zoning code.
- For Facility Operations questions please see the attached Operational Summary from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on these topics.
- 4) The Lot 1 frontage on Baldwin Place Road is not utilized for access as it is not feasible given the steep grade coming off of Baldwin Place Road. Further development of the project site in the future is a possibility, and the applicant believes that the proposed driveway entrance, across from Grand Meadow Drive, is the ideal location to access the site. The proposed driveway would service proposed Lot 1, as well as any future development within proposed Lot 2.

The steepest grade on the driveway is 8% and no retaining walls are required.

Sight distances have been added to the Grading Plan on Drawing SP-1.1 & SP-2.1

An access to Route 6 is complicated by the wetland crossing and deemed not feasible with the proposed first phase of development. A proposed future road connection to Route 6 is contemplated assuming future development plans warrant the connection.

- 5) Emergency vehicle access is code compliant and typical of other multifamily developments in Town. Vehicular access to all sides of the building is not required by code, nor is it feasible within the development program.
- 6) The plans have been revised to add seven proposed spaces, now proposing 91 total parking spaces. See the enclosed letter from Maser Consulting regarding the necessary parking for the proposed use. Handicap parking is shown on Drawing SP-1.1 and conforms to the state standards.
- An off-street loading space is shown near the refuse enclosure. On drawing SP-1.1.
- 8) The subsurface sanitary disposal systems are shown on drawings SP-1.2, SP-2.2, and SP-3.2. Preliminary test of these areas has been completed. More detailed testing for these systems will be conducted and the results will be provided with a future submission. Electric, gas, and data services are envisioned to connect in Baldwin Place Road and run underground through to west leg of Lot 2.
- For Municipal Services questions please see the response letter from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on these topics.
- 10) Cut and fill calculations will be provided with a future submission.
- 11) The stormwater basins that will service lot 1 have been included in that lot. The stormwater basins shown on lot 2 will service the proposed driveway.
- 12) More detailed plans for the outdoor amenities will be provided with a future submission.
- 13) A detailed light plan will be provided with a future submission.

Special Exception Use Review Comments:

- 1) This requirement is complied with.
- This requirement is complied with.
- 3) This requirement is complied with.
- 4) We believe this requirement is complied with. The building will be serviced by community water via a system of drilled wells (community public water supply), and wastewater will be serviced by a community septic system (community subsurface sewage treatment system).
- 5) This requirement is complied with.
- This requirement is complied with.
- 7) This requirement is complied with.

- 8) The building architecture meets the height requirements but will require relief for the 3-story design in a future submission.
- The elevator in the revised architectural plans is more clearly labeled. This requirement is complied with.
- 10) The building will have a fire suppression system. Also, see the response letter from Ashley Brody of Search for Change, on this topic. This requirement is complied with.
- 11) The proposed recreational area as indicated on the table on drawing SP-1.1 can be further delineated in a figure in a future submission, but more than adequate recreational area can be accommodated between the interior common amenity areas and exterior recreation space, including the playground, patio, walking paths, porches and gazebos. This requirement is complied with.
- 12) This item will require a variance. See the enclosed letter from Maser Consulting regarding the necessary parking for this use.
- 13) The code age restriction item will require a variance, as described above.
- 14) This requirement is complied with.
- 15) This requirement is complied with.
- 16) Lot 1 is within 1,000' walking distance of retail and service establishments. This requirement is complied with.
- 17) These amenities will be provided. This requirement is complied with.
- 18) All code elements, as outlined, will be provided. Details of these systems will be provided with a future submission. This requirement will be complied as the building plans advance.

Putnam County Trailway Extension Plan:

 The Trailway Extension Plan was submitted to inform the Board on the County's proposal to extend the trailway on the subject property and how the project will connect to this amenity.

SEQR:

SEQR requirements are acknowledged.

January 18, 2021

Should you have any questions or comments regarding this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

By:

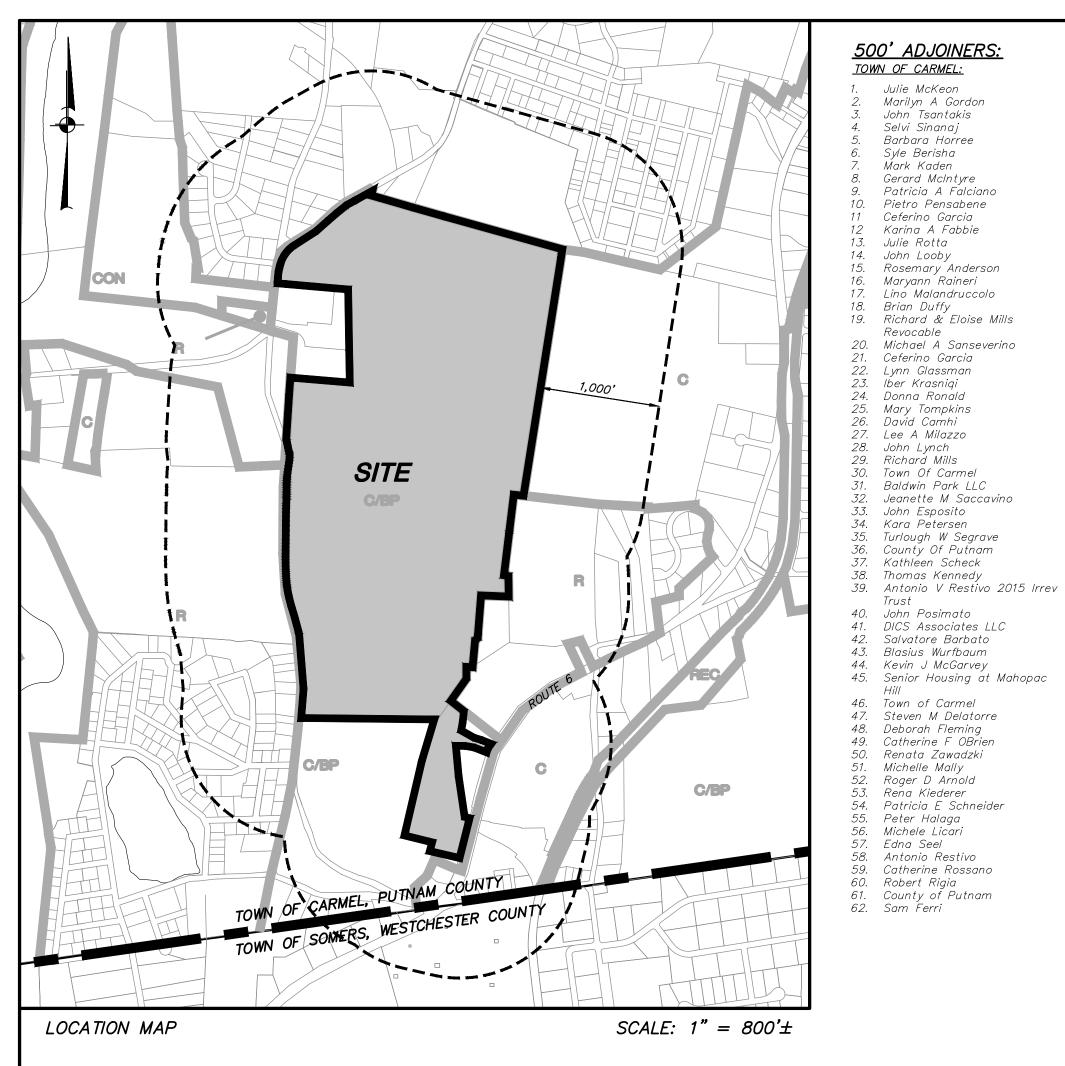
Jeffrey J. Contelmo, PE Senior Principal Engineer

JJC/adt/amk

Enclosures

cc: Ashley Brody / Search for Change Mike Newman / CSD Housing, LLC Laura Koss / Reform Architecture

Insite File No. 20100.100



63. NYS Elec & Gas Corp

64. Town Of Carmel

65. Giovanni Mirable

67. Topcat Realty Corp.

68. Richard Hotchkiss

69. Jeanette M Saccavino

Nicholas Capogna

Martha Grottaglia

Stephen A Lyons

1. County of Putnam

Patricia A McDonnell

D. Red Mills Baptist Church

Patricia Pardo

Joseph Grace

R. Rita Gentile

Laura Longo

2. Gary Rushneck

86. Edward L Carrozza

84. Nicholas Liso

87. Fred Safarowic

89. Reno Caldarella

1. Jennifer Vega

2. Frank Moloney

3. Roseann Schwartz

95. Catherine Menniti-Patierno

99. Jacqueline Reiniger Morehouse 164. Sami Nasser

96. Bernad Creations Ltd

94. Richard Wiegand

97. Main Society Hill

98. Yvonne Rustico

100. John Chen

102. Philip DiNapoli

104. Ann Fanizzi

105. Janet Hall

106. Ann Petricia

108. John Ramhorst

109. Nicholas Tuosto

111. Timothy Mallon

113. Dustin Wiegand

116. Britta Forstner

117. Sandra L Sams

118. Roberto Clementi

119. Doreen A Edwards 120. Richard N Scherpf

CARMEL NY 10512

112. Jill Sarrica

114. John Rocha

115. Ann Maiello

103. Angela Montalvar

107. Timothy C W Chang as

101. Gina Noto

88. Gojko Milicevic

90. Daniel Rivera

85. Ann Fanizzi

Jonathan Hallett

66. Ronald C Link

Sam Ferri

Marilyn A Gordon

John Tsantakis

Selvi Sinana i Barbara Horree

Syle Berisha

Gerard McIntyre

Patricia A Falciano

Pietro Pensabene

Ceferino Garcia

Karina A Fabbie

Maryann Raineri

Ceferino Garcia

Jeanette M Saccavino

John Esposito

Lynn Glassman

Rosemary Anderson

Lino Malandruccolo

Mark Kaden

Julie Rotta

John Looby

Brian Duffy

Revocable

129. Jacqueline Casino

130. Martin Edwards

131. Peter A Lavezzo

134. John B Biddle Jr

135. Patrick Sullivan

136. Roger Wendling

137. Gregory Cantone

139. Amelia 0

138. Christopher P Gaur

140. Catherine Casella

141. Emily Giannattasio

143. Anthony R Cornacchio

145. Domenica Papasodero

146. Anna Marie DAgnese

142. Jeremy Vetrano

144. Toni Magnotta

147. Gregory Cantone

151. Hugo Tassone

153. Michael Russo 154. Denise Kumrow

149. Carolyn Buckingham 150. Hilary Albert

155. John J Jaroszewski

159. Gregory L Naranca

156. Frank Varricchio

157. Pagan Evelyn

160. Danya Huppert 161. Antoinette C Leone

163. Thomas Nieves

166. Gerard Holinski

167. Donna Rocco

169. Rui DaCosta

165. Robert J Titus Jr

168. Virginia M Pazienza

170. Pasquale DelVecchio 171. William P Siburn

172. Rhonda C Becker

173. Albert B Bernauer

174. Stanley H Jacobs

177. Joseph Cavarretta

178. Susan Evangelista

179. Salvatore Mallozzi

180. John D Barker

181. Carol DelGuidice

182. City of New York

183. City of New York

185. Eileen Carpenter

184. Jeanette M Saccavino

175. Dean Tantalos

176. Sharath Babu

152. Krystal Sabot-Krajewski

158. Joseph Cavarretta Irrev Trust

162. Nicolette Castaldo Family Trust

132. Avanzare Realty Group LLC

<u>LEGEND</u>

EXISTING ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARY

_ <u> EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND SYMBOL</u>

- --- EXISTING EASEMENT

EXISTING WETLAND BUFFER

EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EXISTING TREE LINE

PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB

APPLICANT: <u>OWNER:</u>

Search For Change, Inc. 115 East Stevens Avenue, Suite 203 Baldwin Hills Realty LLC 1699 Route 6 Suite 1 Carmel NY 10512 Valhalla, NY 10595

C/BP – Commerce/Business Park Total Acreage: 181.9 Ac.±

Tax Map No.: 86.6-1-4

SITE DATA:

GENERAL NOTES: Property line boundary, topography, and existing features shown hereon taken from surveys prepared by Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. and Terry Bergendorff Collins L.S..

2. Existing building and parking shown within 100' east of U.S. Route 6 has been digitized from NYS GIS ortho photography dated 2007.

Existing drainage structure locations along Baldwin Place Road north of Grand Meadow Drive are approximate and were visually located by Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. on July 27, 2010.

ZONE REQUIREMENTS:			
	REQUIRED/ PERMITTED:	<u>PROPOSED:</u>	
		LOT 1	LOT 2
Minimum Lot Area:	3 Acres	16.5 AC.±	165.4 AC.±
Minimum Lot Width:	200'	438'	2,119'
Minimum Lot Depth:	200'	1,240'	2,203'
Minimum Yard Setbacks:			
Front:	50'	452'	N/A
Side:	40'	41'	N/A
Rear:	40'	423'	N/A
Minimum Building Floor Area:	5,000 SF	72,410 SF	N/A
Maximum Building Coverage:	40%	3.5%	N/A
Maximum Building Height:	40'	38.6'	N/A

LOT 2 56. Michele Licari 121. Emily R Giannattasic 186. Baldwin Hills Realty LLCC Edna Seel 22. Vincent Papasodero 186. Meadowcrest Holding LOT 1 Antonio Restivo 23. Gregory W Weiss 187. Main Williamsburg Catherine Rossano 188. Jeannette Martimucci 124. Xhavit Neziraj 60. Robert Rigia 61. County of Putnam 125. Melissa Fidanza 189. Richard Dudyshyn Contracting 16.5 AC.± 126. Dikran Hovnanian 190. City of New York 62. Sam Ferri 127. Steven Franklin (FUTURE TOWN ROAD Bernad Creations STORMWATER-MANAGEMENT PRACTICE Pond N/F Senior Housing at

Director of Real Property Taxes

BALDWIN PLACE ROAD

BALDWIN PLACE ROAD

Prepared by:

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C 3 Garrett Place • Carmel. New York 10512 Phone (845) 225-9690 • Fax (845) 225-9717

www.insite-eng.com © 2021 Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. All Rights Reserved.

This plat is valid for filing until ___

AREA TABLE Tax Lot No. 165.4 Total Parcel Area 181.9

STORMWATEŘ-

MANAGEMENT

PRACTICE

Sketch Plan Sheet 1 of 2 prepared for

1 inch = 100 ft.

Job No. 20100.100

PP-1.dwg

Baldwin

Meadows Park

Fairhaven at Baldwin Place Putnam County Department of Health Approval Certification by Putnam County Certification by Real Property Tax Dept. Town of Carmel Planning Board Approval Land Surveying by Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. Consent to File Commissioner of Finance "Non-Jurisdictional" Approval Statement Situate in the Approved by resolution of the Planning Board of the Town of The undersigned owner of the property hereon states that he is This is to certify that the division of land as represented on this Carmel, Putnam County, New York, on the _____ day of _____, ___ subject to all requirements and conditions of said resolution. Any change, erasure, modification familiar with this map, its contents and its legends, and hereby To Real Property Tax Department: The Commissioner of Finance hereby certifies that all map does not fall within the definition of subdivision as specified in Land Surveyor's Certification Town of Carmel County of Putnam Section 1115 of the Public Health Law, and Section 1117 of the consents to all its said terms and conditions as stated hereon, town, county and village real property taxes forwarded We hereby certify that the survey shown hereon was completed by to this office for collection as of _____/ Public Health Law, and therefore, is not applicable. This map in no and to the filing of this map in the Office of the Clerk of the Please certify that Tax Map Number way, explicit or implied, conveys the approval of the Putnam County Department of Health. Approval of this plat is not required, but all or revision of the plat, as approved shall void this approval. us on _____; that this map was completed _____ State of New York 86.6-1-4 in the Town of Carmel are County of Putnam. have been paid for the parcel or parcels described as: 2020; and that this survey has been prepared in accordance with the correct Tax Map numbers for this other provisions of the Putnam County Sanitary Code apply. the existing Code of Practice for Land Surveys as adopted by the preliminary plat. Tax Map No. 86.6—1—4 Signed this _____, day of ____, , ____, Date: December 2, 2020 Scale 1"=100" New York State Association of Professional Land Surveyors, Inc. Revised: January 14, 2021 Signed this _____, day of _____, , ____. GRAPHIC SCALE Environmental Health Services Expiration Date _ INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING, Chairman, Carmel Planning Board Signed: AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE P.C. BALDWIN HILLS REALTY LLC (IN FEET) 1699 ROUTE 6 SUITE 1 Commissioner of Finance

By JEFFREY B. DeROSA

New York State License No. 50749

